UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSIO

A MISSION 03 26 2012 559373 SECRETARY

In the Matter of

OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, a corporation, and

ROCKFORD HEALTH SYSTEM, a corporation,

Docket No. 9349

Respondents.

NON-PARTY AETNA INC.'S CORRECTED MOTION FOR IN CAMERA TREATMENT OF PROPOSED EVIDENCE

Aetna Inc. ("Aetna"), submits this Corrected Motion for In Camera Treatment of

Proposed Evidence ("Corrected Motion") to correct page/line numbers in the references to the

Suzanne Hall Deposition Transcript for which Aetna seeks in camera treatment. This Corrected

Motion supersedes and replaces the original Motion for In Camera Treatment of Proposed

Evidence filed by Aetna on March 20, 2012 ("Original Motion"). The remainder of the

Corrected Motion and all of the Exhibits thereto remain the same as in the Original Motion.

Aetna, which is not a party to the above-captioned matter, respectfully requests that this court grant *in camera* treatment to certain documents and portions of deposition testimony that Complaint Counsel and Respondents' Counsel have designated for introduction into evidence in the administrative trial in this matter:

<u>Exhibit B:</u> AE 0013970 (PX900); AE 0016653 – AE 0016655; AE 0045109-AE 0045110; AE 0046211; AE 0046921-AE 0046922; AE 0046926 – AE 0046927.

Exhibit C: AE 0020071-AE 0020074(PX901); AE 0040675-AE 0040676 (PX903); AE 0046359 (PX906); AE 0048934-AE 0048935 (PX909); AE 0013998; AE 0013999-AE 0014024; AE 0017022-AE 0017030; AE 0019028-AE 0019029; AE 0021242-AE 0021244; AE 0022289; AE 0028393-AE 0028394; AE 0044621; AE 0045242-AE 0045243; AE 0046236-AE 0046237; AE 0047098-AE 0047100.

<u>Exhibit D:</u> AE 0021654 (PX902); AE 0013746-AE 0013758 (PX910); AE 0044093-AE 0044094; AE 0046131-AE 0046132.

Exhibit E: Declaration of Suzanne Hall paras. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 20 (PX251);

Exhibit F: Suzanne Hall Deposition Transcript 23:15-24:1; 37:23-38:22; 56:25-58:24; 61:4-61:24; 77:1-77:8; 80:10-80:23; 84:25-88:1; 95:18-97:6; 99:2-107:14; 107:21-108:20; 113:5-113:24; 117:23-119:15; 128:5-130:1; and 156:14-156:25 (PX4004).

The documents and deposition testimony were designated as confidential when they were provided by Aetna. The information contained in these materials is competitively sensitive and is held in strict confidence by Aetna. Public disclosure of these documents is likely to cause direct, serious harm to Aetna's competitive position. Therefore, pursuant to 16 C.F.R. § 3.45(b), Aetna respectfully moves for *in camera* treatment of documents (Exhibits B through F) identified in the Declaration of Suzanne Hall in support of this Motion (attached as Exhibit A).

A Proposed Order is attached.

I. <u>LEGAL STANDARD.</u>

The documents that are described in this motion warrant *in camera* treatment as provided by 16 C.F.R. § 3.45(b). The code section provides for *in camera* treatment of certain businessrelated information and personal information. Relating to business issues, under 16 C.F.R. § 3.45(b), requests for *in camera* treatment will be granted where public disclosure of the document in question "will result in a clearly defined, serious injury to the...corporation requesting in camera treatment." *Id.* That showing can be made by establishing that the document in question is "sufficiently secret and sufficiently material to the applicant's business that disclosure would result in serious competitive injury." *In re Dura Lube Corp.*, 1999 F.T.C. LEXIS 255, *6 (Dec. 23, 1999) (quoting *General Foods Corp.*, 95 FTC 352, 355 (1980)). In this context, "the courts have generally attempted to protect confidential business information from unnecessary airing." *H.P. Hood & Sons, Inc.*, 58 F.T.C. 1184, 1188 (1961). Six factors are weighed when determining whether documents and information are

sufficiently material and sufficiently secret that disclosure would result in serious competitive

injury:

(1) the extent to which the information is known outside of the applicant's business; (2) the extent to which the information is known by employees and others involved in the applicant's business; (3) the extent of measures taken by the applicant to guard the secrecy of the information; (4) the value of the information to the applicant and its competitors; (5) the amount of effort or money expended by the applicant in developing the information; and (6) the ease or difficulty with which the information could be properly acquired or duplicated by others.

Dura Lube, 1999 F.T.C. LEXIS 255 at *6-*7 (quoting Bristol-Myers Co., 90 F.T.C. 455, 456

(1977)).

II. PUBLIC DISCLOSURE OF AETNA DOCUMENTS AND TESTIMONY AT ISSUE WOULD RESULT IN SERIOUS COMPETITIVE INJURY TO AETNA.

A. Aetna Has Preserved the Confidentiality of the Documents and Information in Question.

Aetna has taken substantial measures to guard the information contained in the Exhibits

B through F by limiting dissemination of such information and taking every reasonable step to protect its confidentiality. (Hall Dec. at 2). Such information is only disclosed to particular Aetna employees. *Id.* The information is not known outside of Aetna except to the extent necessary to engage in contract negotiations, and it would be extremely difficult for Aetna's competitors or other outside persons to access or duplicate the information contained in the documents at issue. *Id.* These efforts demonstrate that Aetna has gone through great lengths to preserve the confidentiality of the information contained in Exhibits B through F.

B. Disclosure of the Information Contained in the Documents in Question Would Result in Serious Competitive Injury to Aetna.

Exhibit B contains emails regarding negotiations of contracts and rates with individual hospitals, including proposals for rates, counter proposals and discussions of how rates and

contract terms are determined. (Hall Dec. at 3). The e-mails reference contract terms, current status of contract negotiations, rates, and other information regarding the relationships between Aetna and specific providers. The documents reveal highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding how Aetna negotiates contracts and rates with the providers that are part of its network. *Id.* Their disclosure would reveal valuable information regarding the way that Aetna defines relationships with its providers and how rates are determined, processes that Aetna has expended numerous hours and many years to develop. *Id.* Aetna's negotiation efforts have allowed it to gain a competitive advantage in the marketplace and to better service its insureds. *Id.* Disclosure of this information could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace.

Exhibit C contains emails and spreadsheets showing information regarding rates, proposals, counter offers, total billings and share from specific Aetna providers, product utilization by certain providers, and provider-specific compensation schedules that list, by service bill and code, the rates Aetna pays to various hospitals for services. (Hall Dec. at 4). This is highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding Aetna's contracts and rates. *Id.* These documents reveal sensitive information regarding the manner in which Aetna negotiates rates and contracts with providers. Its disclosure would reveal valuable information regarding the way that Aetna negotiates contracts and determines rates for physician services, processes that Aetna has expended numerous hours and many years to develop. *Id.* This is information that could be used by Aetna's competitors for their own advantage in targeting Aetna's providers and analyzing the manner in which Aetna determines its rates. *Id.* Disclosure of this information could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace. *Id.*

Exhibit D contains documents reflecting contracts and contract terms between Aetna and providers. (Hall Dec. at 5). The contracts and contract terms reveal sensitive information regarding Aetna's negotiations and agreements with various providers. *Id.* This information is highly confidential and commercially sensitive. *Id.* Its disclosure would reveal valuable information regarding the way that Aetna negotiates contracts and determines rates for physician services, processes that Aetna has expended numerous hours and many years to develop. *Id.* Aetna's efforts to negotiate and analyze rates have allowed it to gain a competitive advantage in the marketplace and to better service its insureds. *Id.* If contracts and contract terms were disclosed, it could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace. *Id.*

Exhibit E is a copy of the Declaration of Suzanne Hall, which was submitted in response to a Civil Investigative Demand. (Hall Dec. at 6). Paragraphs 12, 14, 15, 16 and 20 of the Declaration. This is highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding Aetna's contract negotiations and rates and the impact on Aetna of the proposed OSF/RHS transaction. *Id.* These paragraphs reveal sensitive information regarding the manner in which Aetna negotiates rates and contracts with providers. This is information that could be used by Aetna's competitors for their own advantage in targeting Aetna's providers and analyzing the manner in which Aetna determines its rates. *Id.* Disclosure of this information could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace. *Id.*

Exhibit F includes page and line designations from the deposition testimony of Aetna employee Suzanne Hall. (Hall Dec at 7). The depositions were taken pursuant to a stipulation that it would be designated for outside counsels' eyes only. (*See* Exhibit F at 163:22 – 164:16). The cited designations from the deposition contain highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding the breakdown of how Aetna members utilize various

participating providers in the Rockford area, information regarding Aetna's market share of insurance business in the area, information dealing with how Aetna determines reimbursement rates and why Aetna members may chose certain providers over others. (Hall Dec at 7). Further, the cited sections include information specific to the contract relationships Aetna has with various hospitals, detailed information regarding the factors Aetna considers when negotiating contracts, comparisons of reimbursement rates for various hospitals, and comparisons of the relative bargaining power of various providers. Id. The testimony designated reveals highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding how Aetna negotiates contracts and rates with the providers that are part of its network. Id. Its disclosure would reveal valuable information regarding the way that Aetna defines relationships with its providers, a process that Aetna has expended numerous hours and many years to develop. Id. Aetna's negotiation efforts have allowed it to gain a competitive advantage in the marketplace and to better service its insureds. Id. This is information that could be used by Aetna's competitors for their own advantage in targeting Aetna's providers and analyzing the manner in which Aetna determines its rates. Id. Disclosure of this information could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace. Id.

It appears that at least Complaint Counsel may intend to submit the entire transcript of Suzanne Hall as an exhibit although Complaint Counsel is only seeking to introduce into evidence certain pages/lines of that transcript. Public understanding of this proceeding necessarily does not depend on access to portions of the transcript that are not introduced into evidence. *See In the Matter of Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.*, 103 F.T.C. 500, 500 (1984). Moreover, non-party Aetna should not be put to the burden of seeking, and the Administrative Law Judge put to the burden of adjudicating, *in camera* protection for pages/lines in the transcript which are not properly put into the record. Aetna respectfully submits that the public

record should not include pages/lines of the Suzanne Hall deposition transcript upon which the decision in this matter will not be based.

C. The Public Interest in Disclosure of the Documents in Question is Outweighed by the Likelihood of Serious Competitive Harm to Aetna.

As a non-party to this matter, Aetna deserves "special solicitude" as a non-party requesting in camera treatment for its confidential business information. *In the Matter of Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp.*, 103 F.T.C. 500, 500 (1984) (order directing in camera treatment for five-year-old sales statistics of non-parties). In camera treatment of information, for reasonable time periods, encourages non-parties to cooperate with future discovery requests in adjudicative proceedings. *Id.* Aetna has cooperated with the discovery demands in this case. Conversely, "public understanding of this proceeding does not depend on access to" Aetna's highly confidential information. *Id.* The balance of interests clearly favors in camera protection for Exhibits B through F. *See Bristol*, 90 F.T.C. at 456 (describing six-factor test for determining secrecy and materiality).

D. Protection for Exhibits B Through F Should Extend For 5 Years.

The nature of the highly confidential information contained in Exhibits B though F warrants lasting protection. Information contained in the documents, including but not limited to information regarding how Aetna negotiates contracts and determines rates, and financial information regarding utilization of various Aetna providers, is vital to Aetna's competitive position and business strategy. Accordingly, Aetna respectfully requests that Exhibits B through F be afforded in camera protection for a period of five years.

Respectfully submitted,

Mitthe E

Matthew Eggerding LOCKE LORD LLP 701 8th Street, N.W., Suite 700 Washington, D.C. 20001 202/220-6900 202/220-6945 (fax) Email: meggerding@lockelord.com

Michael J. Gaertner LOCKE LORD LLP 111 S. Wacker Drive Chicago, Illinois 60606-4410 (312) 443-1722 (312) 896-6722 (fax) E-mail: <u>mgaertner@lockelord.com</u>

Attorneys for Aetna Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

The undersigned hereby certifies that on March 26, 2012, the foregoing was served on the

following in the manner indicated:

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Donald S. Clark Office of the Secretary Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, H-113 Washington, DC 20580 <u>dclark@ftc.gov</u>

VIA FEDERAL EXPRESS — One copy and VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

The Honorable D. Michael Chappell Chief Administrative Law Judge Federal Trade Commission 600 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW, H-110 Washington, DC 20580 oalj@ftc.gov

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Katherine A. Ambrogi Attorney, Bureau of Competition U.S. Federal Trade Commission 601 New Jersey Ave, NW Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 326-2205 phone kambrogi@ftc.gov

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

David Marx, Jr. McDermott Will & Emery LLP 227 W. Monroe Street Suite 4400 Chicago, IL 60606 312/984-7668 312/277-6734 (fax) dmarx@mwe.com

Mittle Egg

EXHIBIT A

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

In the Matter of

OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, a corporation, and

Docket No. 9349

ROCKFORD HEALTH SYSTEM, a corporation, Respondents.

DECLARATION OF SUZANNE HALL IN SUPPORT OF NON-PARTY AETNA INC.'S MOTION FOR IN CAMERA TREATMENT OF PROPOSED EVIDENCE

I, Suzanne Hall, declare as follows:

1. I am currently Vice President of Network Management for Aetna Inc. ("Aetna"). In my position, I am responsible for managing our hospital and physician provider network in Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana and Michigan, which includes overseeing the group of professionals who negotiate contracts with hospitals and physicians, and being personally involved in those contract negotiations as necessary and appropriate. I have been in this position for approximately ten years. Prior to that, I was Network Manager for Aetna for two years.

2. Aetna has taken substantial measures to guard the information contained in Exhibits B through F by limiting dissemination of such information and taking every reasonable step to protect its confidentiality. Such information is disclosed only to particular Aetna employees, and is not known outside of Aetna except to the extent necessary to engage in contract negotiations. Information contained in Exhibits B through F would be extremely difficult for Aetna's competitors or other outside persons to access or duplicate. 3. Exhibit B contains emails regarding negotiations of contracts and rates with individual hospitals, including proposals for rates, counter proposals and discussions of how rates are determined. The emails reference contract terms, current status of contract negotiations, rates, and other information regarding the relationships between Aetna and specific providers. The documents reveal highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding how Aetna negotiates contracts and rates with the providers that are part of its network. Their disclosure would reveal valuable information regarding the way that Aetna defines relationships with its providers and how rates are determined, processes that Aetna has expended numerous hours and many years to develop. Aetna's negotiation efforts have allowed it to gain a competitive advantage in the marketplace and to better service its insureds. Disclosure of this information could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace.

4. Exhibit C contains emails and spreadsheets showing information regarding rates, proposals, counter offers, total billings and share from specific Aetna providers, product utilization by certain providers, and provider-specific compensation schedules that list, by service and bill code, the rates Aetna pays to various hospitals for services. This is highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding Aetna's contracts and rates. These documents reveal sensitive information regarding the manner in which Aetna negotiates rates and contracts with providers. Its disclosure would reveal valuable information regarding the way that Aetna negotiates contracts and determines rates for physician services, processes that Aetna has expended numerous hours and many years to develop. This is information that could be used by Aetna's competitors for their own advantage in targeting Aetna's providers and

analyzing the manner in which Aetna determines its rates. Disclosure of this information could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace.

5. Exhibit D contains documents reflecting contracts and contract terms between Aetna and providers. The contracts and contract terms reveal sensitive information regarding Aetna's negotiations and agreements with various providers. Its disclosure would reveal valuable information regarding the way that Aetna negotiates contracts and determines rates for physician services, processes that Aetna has expended numerous hours and many years to develop. Aetna's efforts to negotiate contract terms and analyze rates have allowed it to gain a competitive advantage in the marketplace and to better service its insureds. If contracts were disclosed, it could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace.

6. Exhibit E is a copy of the Declaration of Suzanne Hall, which was submitted in response to a Civil Investigative Demand. Paragraphs 12, 14, 15, 16 and 20 of the Declaration. This is highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding Aetna's contract negotiations and rates and the impact on Aetna of the proposed OSF/RHS transaction. These paragraphs reveal sensitive information regarding the manner in which Aetna negotiates rates and contracts with providers. This is information that could be used by Aetna's competitors for their own advantage in targeting Aetna's providers and analyzing the manner in which Aetna determines its rates. Disclosure of this information could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace.

7. Exhibit F includes page and line designations from my deposition. The cited designations from the deposition contain highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding the breakdown of how Aetna members utilize various participating providers in the Rockford area, information regarding Aetna's market share of insurance

business in the area, information dealing with how Aetna determines reimbursement rates and why Aetna members may chose certain providers over others. Further, the cited sections include information specific to the contract relationships Aetna has with various hospitals, detailed information regarding the factors Aetna considers when negotiating contracts, comparisons of reimbursement rates for various hospitals, and comparisons of the relative bargaining power of various providers. The testimony reveals highly confidential and commercially sensitive information regarding how Aetna negotiates contracts and rates with the providers that are part of its network. Its disclosure would reveal valuable information regarding the way that Aetna defines relationships with its providers, a process that Aetna has expended numerous hours and many years to develop. Aetna's negotiation efforts have allowed it to gain a competitive advantage in the marketplace and to better service its insureds. This is information that could be used by Aetna's competitors for their own advantage in targeting Aetna's providers and analyzing the manner in which Aetna determines its rates. Disclosure of this information could result in serious damage Aetna's competitive advantage in the marketplace.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Signed this 20_{TW} day of March 2012.

EXHIBIT B

All Documents in Exhibit B are Redacted

EXHIBIT C

All Documents in Exhibit C are Redacted

EXHIBIT D

All Documents in Exhibit D are Redacted

EXHIBIT E

DECLARATION OF SUZANNE HALL

State of Connecticut)

City of Hartford

Ms. Suzanne Hall declares as follows:

- I am the Network Market Head for Aetna Inc. ("Aetna") for Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Indiana. In my position, I am responsible for managing our hospital and physician provider networks in these states, which includes overseeing the group of professionals that negotiates contracts with hospitals and physicians, and becoming personally involved those contract negotiations. I have been in my current position for ten years. Prior to that, I was a network manager for Aetna for two years. Before coming to Aetna, I served in a similar capacity for American HMO. I have been directly involved in Aetna's negotiations with the three large healthcare providers in Rockford, Illinois: OSF Healthcare System ("OSF"), Rockford Health System ("RHS"), and SwedishAmerican Health System ("SwedishAmerican").
- 2. Aetna is one of the nation's leading diversified health care benefits companies, offering a broad range of traditional and consumer-directed health insurance products and related services. These products include medical, pharmacy, dental, behavioral health, group life and disability plans, as well as medical management capabilities and healthcare management services for Medicaid plans. Our customers include employers, individuals, college students, part-time and hourly workers, health plans, governmental units, and labor groups.
- 3. Aetna offers a broad range of health insurance products throughout Illinois and in the Rockford area, which consists of parts of Winnebago, Boone, and Ogle counties. Aetna's commercial insurance products represent 87% of our business in that area and include a Preferred Provider Organization ("PPO") plan and open access plans. Aetna's largest customers in the Rockford area include employers such as United Parcel Service of America, Inc., SPX Corporation, Northern Illinois University, Illinois State University, Catalent Pharma Solutions, Home Depot, Lehigh Hanson, Inc., School District U-46, Esterline Technologies Corporation, and EnPro Industries, Inc., and we also provide health insurance coverage to similar local employers including RNA of Rockford, Howe Freightways, Inc., Sales & Market Service Associates, RJLink International, and Weld Safe Midwest, Inc.
- 4. Currently, Aetna has approximately 7,791 covered lives in the Rockford area, 7,748 of whom participate in one of our commercial products. Approximately 5,322 of the commercial members in the Rockford area participate in self-insured plans. These plans are administered by Aetna, and members have access to Aetna's provider network and negotiated rates, but the member's employer generally pays all claims directly out of its own account. As a result, self-insured employers bear the financial risk that claims will exceed both contributions to and reserves in their healthcare accounts. Also, self-insured

employers pay for any increases in rates by healthcare providers directly and immediately. Based on number of members, Aetna has approximately 3.66% share of commercial health-plan business in the Rockford area.

- 5. As part of my responsibilities to ensure the adequacy and competitiveness of our healthcare provider network in the Rockford area, I often evaluate the area hospitals on various criteria and the importance of these hospitals to our members. In particular, I evaluate the level and type of services provided, quality of care, including a hospital's accreditation, and location within a certain geographic area. I receive on-going feedback through Aetna's sales group about our network hospitals and any problems that could require changes in our network composition.
- 6. Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford-area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute inpatient care: (1) OSF Saint Anthony Medical Center, (2) Rockford Memorial Hospital, and (3) SwedishAmerican Hospital. Rockford-area residents also typically seek outpatient physician services locally and rely on the Rockford hospitals' large employed physician groups, which each include significant numbers of primary care physicians, cardiologists, and other specialty physicians.
- 7. Rockford-area residents generally do not (and would not) travel to the community hospitals that are located well outside Rockford, including Rochelle Community Hospital, FHN Memorial Hospital, Kishwaukee Community Hospital, and Mercy Harvard Hospital. These hospitals are less convenient for Rockford-area residents to travel to. In addition, using these more distant hospitals would be inconvenient for friends and family visiting the patient. For these reasons, Aetna does not consider these hospitals to be substitutes for the hospitals in Rockford. For the same reasons, the hospitals located to the east in the Chicago area or to the north in Wisconsin are not substitutes for hospitals in Rockford. As a result, Aetna must contract with the Rockford hospitals to offer a viable network to Rockford area employers.
- 8. Hospital services are commonly divided into four categories primary, secondary, tertiary, and quaternary based on the complexity of the care provided. Although the precise delineation of each category is not standardized and the lines between them are somewhat blurry, these categories are generally accepted in the healthcare industry. Primary care is comprised of basic services such as emergency care, obstetrics, and minor surgery. Secondary care includes somewhat more complex and intensive services that are performed on a referral basis such as general surgery and certain orthopedic and urological procedures. Tertiary services are performed by highly specialized physicians and include major procedures such as neurosurgery, complex oncological procedures, and reconstructive plastic surgery. Quaternary services are the most complex, rare, or experimental treatments. These procedures often require very expensive equipment, require even more skill and specialized expertise than tertiary services, and are usually only performed at academic medical centers in large cities. Examples of quaternary

services include major organ transplants and implantation of ventricular assist devices. Only a small subset of hospitals offer tertiary and quaternary services. Accordingly, patients may need to travel much farther to obtain the most advanced tertiary and quaternary services, and are generally willing to do so, as these services may only be available at specialized regional medical centers far from home, address conditions that are often life-threatening, and require significant expertise to perform.

- 9. OSF Saint Anthony, Rockford Memorial, and SwedishAmerican generally offer comparable services that include primary, secondary, and some tertiary care. Because OSF Saint Anthony is affiliated with the Catholic Church, Catholic directives prohibit it from providing certain procedures, such as tubal ligations and many types of fertility procedures. However, all three hospitals compete for Rockford-area patients and are perceived to offer quality care.
- 10. The healthcare industry also distinguishes between inpatient and outpatient services. Generally, if a patient needs inpatient care, outpatient care is not an appropriate substitute from a medical perspective. Aetna does not decide whether a patient is treated on an inpatient or outpatient basis. Such decisions are made by physicians based on the needs of the patient.
- 11. The rates that Aetna pays to hospitals are determined through negotiations with the healthcare provider. Reimbursement rates are usually the impetus for, and the focus of, these negotiations. Typically, every two or three years, a party to the contract will give notice to the other party that it believes rates (or other terms) need to be adjusted. In my experience, negotiating these contracts takes six months or longer.

^{12.} **REDACTED**

13. On the other side, the hospital's leverage is largely determined by the brand equity of the hospital; the size of the hospital system, with larger hospital systems having more leverage; the hospital's or system's relationship with the insurers; and how many hospitals are in the same local area. Larger hospitals or hospital systems, *i.e.*, those with

high market shares and/or a broad range of services (like OSF), have greater leverage because losing a large hospital or system makes Aetna's network less attractive and less competitive, which can result in members switching to a competing health plan that includes OSF. As a result of this leverage, larger hospital systems with local hospitals located in the same geographic area can demand higher rates from health plans and their members with a strengthened bargaining position not present in negotiations with singlehospital entities.

^{14.} **REDACTED**

^{15.} **REDACTED**

^{16.} **REDACTED**

REDACTED

- 17. Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area. Having a second hospital in-network – OSF Saint Anthony – has improved Aetna's negotiating leverage with RHS. In addition, RHS understands that if it demands unreasonably high rates, Aetna could resist the rate increases and let RHS become a non-participating provider and instead include OSF Saint Anthony and SwedishAmerican in its network.
- 18. The proposed transaction will eliminate competition between OSF and RHS, and substantially increase the leverage of the combined hospitals during negotiations with Aetna and other health plans. After the proposed transaction, OSF will control a significant portion of inpatient care in the Rockford area. A hospital provider network in Rockford consisting only of SwedishAmerican which would be our only alternative to contracting with the combined OSF/RHS system post-merger would be far less attractive to members in the Rockford area than our existing two-hospital network. In addition, the combined OSF/RHS entity will be the only provider of certain key services not available at SwedishAmerican, for example, OSF St. Anthony and Rockford Memorial are the area's only Level One Trauma Centers. For this reason as well, the combined hospital system will essentially become a "must have" for health plans seeking to do business in the Rockford area.
- As Aetna has already experienced first hand, our members strongly prefer having some 19. choice, and a one-hospital network would give them no choice. Aetna frequently meets with both employers and insurance brokers to determine the needs of our members. Based on these discussions, as well as my experience developing and maintaining healthcare provider networks, a network consisting of one hospital in Rockford would not position us to grow our membership in this service area. Members place a high value on having a choice of healthcare providers, and for that reason, we would be unable to effectively market a single-hospital network as our sole product, even at a significant discount. For this reason, the proposed transaction would allow OSF/RHS to take a much tougher bargaining position with respect to the rates it demands than before the merger, because Aetna's threat of not contracting with the combined system would become far less credible. As a result, Aetna and its members could be forced to accept higher rates in order to continue offering a viable, attractive provider network to our members in the Rockford area. In addition, if the merger proceeds, and OSF/RHS demands that SwedishAmerican specifically be excluded from Aetna's network, the competitive position of Aetna and the only remaining competitor (SwedishAmerican) would be weakened.

REDACTED

- 21. Primary care physicians ("PCPs") are a vital component in our provider network because a member's PCP is often the first and most important contact the member has with the healthcare system. The PCPs participating in Aetna's network include family practitioners, general practitioners, and physicians in the fields of internal medicine and pediatrics. Generally, however, adult members do not use pediatricians for their primary care. Aetna also does not consider obstetricians and gynecologists ("OB/GYN") to be PCPs, because OB/GYNs typically focus on different services and, in any case, do not generally treat male patients. Members who seek primary care services generally do not seek these services from non-PCPs because non-PCPs provide more specialized care.
- 22. It is my experience that patients will stay close to home when seeking primary care physician services. Because of the unwillingness of residents to travel greater distances for primary care services, Aetna could not offer a viable network in the Rockford area without PCPs in Winnebago, Boone, and Ogle counties.
- 23. The majority of the PCPs in the Rockford area are employed by or affiliated with at least one of the three large hospital systems: OSF Saint Anthony; RHS; and SwedishAmerican. There are few independent PCPs left in the Rockford area. Aetna's annual spend on PCP services in the Rockford area last year was over \$1.72 million.
- 24. Much like hospital rate negotiations, the proposed merger of OSF and RHS will create additional bargaining leverage for the combined systems' PCPs and certain other physician groups. I am concerned that what little leverage Aetna has now will decrease even further if the proposed acquisition is completed because of the loss of competition between OSF and RHS for the provision of certain physician services, including primary care services. The proposed transaction between OSF and RHS will eliminate a major source of competition with respect to physicians based in the Rockford area and, may lead to negotiations that include demands for higher rates.
- 25. Because PCPs are often a member's first contact with a healthcare provider, they often have great influence over where the member will seek further healthcare services if necessary. PCPs refer patients to specialist physicians, for ancillary services such as imaging, and to hospitals for inpatient care. The transaction will allow a combined OSF/RHS entity to direct more volume to their preferred service locations.
- 26. I have been negotiating contracts with hospitals for several years, including 12 years at Aetna. In my experience, there is no difference between contract negotiations with for-profit healthcare providers and not-for-profit healthcare providers. Both for-profit and

not-for-profit hospitals and health systems use their bargaining leverage to obtain the highest reimbursement rates possible from Aetna and its customers. Regardless of tax status, religious affiliation, or academic mission, healthcare providers always have revenue targets that they are trying to reach, so it is vital to Aetna that there be an adequate number of viable hospitals in a given local area in order to keep rates competitive for our members. I also do not perceive non-profit hospitals generally (and OSF Saint Anthony's specifically) as providing more charity care than for-profit organizations.

27. I am not aware of any proposed benefits that the potential transaction might bring to Aetna or its members in the Rockford community. Both OSF Saint Anthony and Rockford Memorial have strong reputations for providing quality patient care. Based on my experience, Rockford does not have too many hospitals for a city of its size. I also do not believe that any significant cost-savings will result for Aetna members from the proposed transaction in the form of lower reimbursement rates. In my many years negotiating hospital contracts, I have never seen a merger actually result in lower contracted rates than would normally be expected absent the merger, although I frequently hear these claims from merging hospitals. It is my belief that Aetna's members benefit from lower rates that are realized in part from competition that results from having multiple healthcare entities in any given service area.

This declaration is being provided to the Federal Trade Commission voluntarily in lieu of responding to a subpoena, and I hereby request that my identity, my company's identity, and the contents of this declaration be kept confidential and be exempt from public disclosure as provide by applicable law.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §1746, I declare, under penalty of perjury, that the foregoing is true and correct.

Suzanne Hall

EXHIBIT F

In the Matter of:

FTC v. OSF Healthcare System and Rockford Health System

January 19, 2012 Suzanne Hall (Highly Confidential - Attorneys' Eyes Only)

Condensed Transcript with Word Index



For The Record, Inc. (301) 870-8025 - www.ftrinc.net - (800) 921-5555

	1		3
1 2 3	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION I N D E X	1	APPEARANCES:
4	WITNESS: EXAMINATION: SUZANNE MARIE HALL	2	
5	BY MS. CARLETTI 5 BY MR. HERRICK 154	3	ON BEHALF OF THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION:
6 7	BY MS. CARLETTI 161	4	MR. PETER C. HERRICK, ESQ.
8 9	EXHIBITS DESCRIPTION FOR ID Number 1 Hall Declaration, 9/26/11 28	5	Federal Trade Commission, Bureau of Competition
10 11	Number 2 Managed Care Agreement, 4/1/04 94 Number 3 Aetna and Rockford Health System 100	6	601 New Jersey Avenue, N.W.
12	Agreement, 6/1/06	7	Washington, D.C. 20001
13	Number 4 Aetna and Rockford Health System 102 Amendment, 2/1/08	8	(202) 326-2876
14 15	Number 5 Medical Economics Analysis 105 Number 6 Aetna and OSF Healthcare System 107 Curture for 0.11 (or section of the section	9 10	pherrick@ftc.gov
16	Contract, 9/1/09	10	ON BEHALF OF DEFENDANT ROCKFORD HEALTH SYSTEM:
17 18		12	AMY J. CARLETTI, ESQ.
19 20		12	McDermott, Will & Emery, LLP
21 22		13	227 West Monroe Street
23 24		15	Chicago, Illinois 60606
25		16	(312) 372-2000
		17	acarletti@mwe.com
		18	and
		19	DANIEL G. POWERS, ESQ.
		20	McDermott Will & Emery, LLP
		21	600 - 13th Street, N.W.
		22	Washington, D.C. 20005
		23	(202) 756-8000
		24	dgpowers@mwe.com
		25	
	2		4
1		1	
1	IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	ON BEHALF OF AETNA:
2	NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ILLINOIS	2	MICHAEL J. GAERTNER, ESQ.
3	WESTERN DIVISION	3	Locke Lord, LLP
4 5	FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION,)	4	111 South Wacker Drive
		5	Chicago, Illinois 60606-4410
6 7	Plaintiff,) vs.) No. 3:11-cv-50344	6 7	(312) 443-0700 mgaattaar@logkalard.com
8	OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM and)	8	mgaertner@lockelord.com
9	ROCKFORD HEALTH SYSTEM,)	0 9	
10	Defendants.	10	
11)	11	
12	/	12	
13	Thursday, January 19, 2012	12	
14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	14	
15	McDermott, Will & Emery, LLP	15	
16	227 West Monroe Street	16	
17	Chicago, Illinois 60606	17	
18	-	18	
19		19	
20	The above-entitled matter came on for	20	
21	deposition, pursuant to notice, at 9:04 a.m.	21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

1 (Pages 1 to 4) PX4004-002

	5		<u>7</u>
1	P R O C E E D I N G S	1	the provider contracts between Aetna and the provider.
2		$ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{5}{6} \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ 11 $	Q. Okay. We'll talk about that a little bit more
3	Whereupon	3	in depth in a little bit.
4	SUZANNE MARIE HALL,	4	But other than being the vice president of
$\frac{\frac{3}{4}}{\frac{5}{6}}$ $\frac{\frac{7}{7}}{\frac{8}{9}}$ $\frac{10}{11}$ $\frac{11}{12}$ 13	a witness, called for examination, having been first	5	network management, have you held any other positions
6	duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	6	for Aetna?
7	EXAMINATION	7	A. Yes. I was hired as a network manager and was
8	BY MS. CARLETTI:	8	in that post for two years.
9	Q. Ms. Hall, can you state and spell your name for	9	Q. In total how long have you worked for Aetna?
10	the record, please.	10	A. 12 years.
11	A. Suzanne Marie Hall, S-u-z-a-n-n-e M-a-r-i-e.	11	Q. Okay. And as the network manager, what are your
$\overline{12}$	Last name, H-a-l-l.	12	job responsibilities in that position?
13	Redacted	13	A. I was the lead negotiator for a subset of
14		$\frac{13}{14}$ $\frac{15}{15}$	hospitals.
15		15	Q. What subset of hospitals?
16		16	A. The market was divided geographically, north and
17		17	south. I was assigned to the south territory.
18		18	Q. And where would that south territory be?
19			A. Probably south of the Eisenhower.
20		$\frac{19}{20}$	Q. So that's here in the Chicagoland area?
20		$\frac{20}{21}$	A. Oh, yeah. Sorry.
21		$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. Okay. Other than working for Aetna, have you
22	·	$\frac{22}{23}$	worked for any other managed care organizations or
23 24		$\frac{23}{24}$	health insurance companies like Aetna?
24		$\frac{24}{25}$	A. Yes.
	6		8
1	Redacted	1	Q. Who?
	Q. Okay. And who is your employer?	$\frac{1}{2}$	A. Med Care HMO. American HMO.
$\frac{2}{2}$		$\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{4}{4}$	Q. Anybody else?
<u>3</u> 4	A. Aetna.	<u>5</u> 4	A. No.
4 5	Q. When we refer to Aetna today, can we refer can we have an agreement that we're referring to Aetna,	4 5	A. NO. Q. Okay. When did you work for Med Care?
		<u>5</u> 6	
6 7	Incorporated, or your employer Aetna?	<u>0</u> 7	A. I'm not exactly sure.
7 °	A. Yes.	<u>/</u>	Q. Was that before American HMO or after American?
8 9	Q. Great.	8	A. Before.
	Is there any reason that you can think of why	<u>9</u>	<u>Q. Okay. And when did you work for American HMO?</u>A. I'm not sure about the dates.
10 11	you wouldn't be able to answer my questions fully and	$\frac{10}{11}$	
	truthfully today? A. No.	$\frac{11}{12}$	Until 1999 so several years leading up to 1999. Q. And that's when you joined Aetna, in 1999?
12		$\frac{12}{13}$	A. Yes.
$\frac{13}{14}$	Q. Okay. Tell me about your current position and	$\frac{15}{14}$	
$\frac{14}{15}$	title for Aetna.	14	Q. Okay. Tell me very briefly about your
$\frac{15}{16}$	A. My current title is vice president of network		educational background, where you got your undergraduate
$\frac{16}{17}$	management. I have medical cost oversight for	16	degree.
$\frac{17}{10}$	four markets for Aetna, Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana,	17	A. Undergraduate degree received from Western
IX	and Michigan.	18	Illinois University.
$\frac{18}{10}$	Q. Okay. And how long have you held the position	19	Q. Do you have any graduate degrees?
<u>19</u>	of VP of network management vice president of network	20	A. No.
<u>19</u>	management?	$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. The four markets that you're responsible for,
$\frac{\underline{19}}{\underline{20}}$ $\underline{21}$	A. About 10 years.	22	Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana, and Michigan, how many
$\frac{\underline{19}}{\underline{20}}$ $\frac{\underline{21}}{\underline{22}}$			
$\frac{\underline{19}}{\underline{20}}$ $\frac{\underline{21}}{\underline{22}}$	Q. And when you say you have "medical cost	<u>23</u>	hospital providers are located within that region?
$\frac{\underline{19}}{\underline{20}}$ $\underline{21}$			

	9		11
<u>1</u>	A. In excess of 400.	<u>1</u>	A. A member that is enrolled with one of our plans.
$\overline{2}$	Q. Okay. How about primary care physicians? Do	$\overline{2}$	Q. To your knowledge, how many Aetna members are
3	you know how many primary care physicians are located	3	there within the region that you manage?
4	within that those four markets that you're	4	A. I don't know.
5	responsible for, Illinois, Wisconsin, Indiana, Michigan?	5	Q. And to your knowledge, how many covered lives
6	A. No.	6	are in the region that you manage?
7	Q. I'm sorry. You and I talked over each other.	7	A. I do not know.
8	A. No.	<u>8</u>	Q. We're going to talk a lot today about the
9	Q. Do you have an estimate there?	<u>9</u>	Rockford area. Can you tell me what you consider to be
10	A. No.	10	the Rockford area?
	Q. Okay. In the region that you're responsible	<u>11</u>	A. A three-county service area, Winnebago, Ogle,
$\frac{11}{12}$	for, does Aetna market its products primarily to		and Boone Counties.
13	employers or individuals?	$ \frac{12}{13} \frac{13}{14} \frac{15}{16} $	Q. And is the Rockford area, as you've defined it,
$\frac{15}{14}$	A. Both.	$\frac{15}{14}$	part of the four markets that you manage at Aetna?
15	Q. The employers that Aetna markets to in in the	15	A. Yes.
15	market that you're responsible the four markets that	$\frac{15}{16}$	Q. Okay. Do you, personally, negotiate contracts
$\frac{10}{17}$	• •	10	with the hospitals that are located in the Rockford area
$\frac{17}{10}$	you're responsible for, are those employers fully	17	-
$\frac{10}{10}$	insured or self-insured or both?		as you've described it to me? A. No.
<u>19</u> 20	\underline{A} . Both.	19	
$\frac{20}{21}$	Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of the	$\frac{20}{21}$	Q. Who negotiates those contracts on behalf of
$ \begin{array}{r} 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\\ \end{array} $	employers to which Aetna markets its products in the	$\frac{21}{22}$	Aetna with the with the hospitals that are located in
$\frac{22}{22}$	four markets that you're responsible for that you sell	$\frac{22}{22}$	the Rockford area?
$\frac{23}{24}$	commercial insurance products to are self-insured versus	$\frac{23}{24}$	A. Any number of people that report directly to me.
$\frac{24}{25}$	fully insured?	$\frac{24}{25}$	Q. Could you give me their names?
	A. Approximately 75 percent.	<u>25</u>	<u>A. Yes.</u>
	<u>10</u>		<u>12</u>
<u>1</u>	Q. 75 percent are self-insured?	<u>1</u>	Q. Who are they?
$\frac{1}{2}$	A. Yes.	$\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{8}{9}$	A. Patrick Neary. Leticia Sierra. Erik Gonzalez.
3	Q. Okay. Do you know how many employers or	<u>3</u>	Jacqueline Moss. Jeff Logan. Nancy Rienbolt.
4	companies contract with Aetna for insurance commercial	4	Mike Roach. Or Dolores Glowen.
5	products in the four markets that you're	<u>5</u>	Q. I'm sorry? What's Dolores' last name?
6	responsible for?	<u>6</u>	A. Glowen.
7	A. No.	<u>7</u>	Q. Okay. And are all of these individuals
8	Q. Do you have any estimate?	8	currently employed by Aetna?
9	A. No.	<u>9</u>	A. Yes.
10	Q. Who might know that information?	10	Q. How are their job responsibilities how are
11	A. Vice president of sales.	11	their job responsibilities distributed in the Rockford
12	Q. And who's that?	12	area? What do each of them do?
13	A. Brian Marsella.	13	MR. GAERTNER: Objection; form.
14	Q. Would you mind spelling the last name.	14	A. They're all in roles that could be assigned to a
15	A. M-a-r-s-e-l-l-a.	15	hospital negotiation at any given time, depending on
16	Q. Okay. We've talked about the term "employers"	16	workload and active negotiations underway.
17	that Aetna markets to or contracts with in your market.	17	BY MS. CARLETTI:
18	Does Aetna also consider those employers	18	Q. Have all of them previously actually directly
19	members, as well? Have you heard that term before?	19	negotiated contracts with the hospital providers in the
20	A. Yes.	20	Rockford area?
21	Q. I've also heard, in my dealings with health care	21	A. No.
22	companies like Aetna, the term "covered lives." Is that	22	Q. Who has?
23	a term that you're familiar with?	23	A. Can I ask that you run through those names?
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Sure.
25	Q. What is a covered life?	25	Let's talk about Patrick Neary first.
25			e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e

	13		15
1	A. He has.	1	Q. Okay. Has Erik Gonzalez negotiated primary care
2	Q. And when was he involved?	2	physician contracts with anyone in Rockford?
3	A. I'm not sure.	3	A. I'm not sure.
4	Q. How long has he been with Aetna?	4	Q. Jacqueline Moss, has she negotiated hospital
5	A. I'm not sure.	5	provider contracts with anyone in Rockford?
6	Q. Has he been there the whole time you've been	6	A. I'm not sure.
7	there?	7	Q. What's her title?
8	A. No.	8	A. Network manager.
9	Q. Has he been there for the last five years?	9	Q. Has Jacqueline negotiated primary care physician
10	A. Yes.	10	contracts with anyone in Rockford?
11	Q. And with which hospitals has Patrick Neary	11	A. I'm not sure.
$\frac{11}{12}$ $\frac{13}{14}$ $\frac{14}{15}$	negotiated provider contracts with in the in	<u>12</u>	Q. Jeff Logan, what's his title?
13	Rockford?	13	A. Network manager.
14	A. Rockford Memorial.	14	Q. And has he negotiated hospital provider
15	Q. Okay. Anybody else?	<u>15</u>	contracts with anyone in Rockford?
16	A. No.	16	A. Yes.
17	Q. Leticia Sierra, has she ever negotiated	17	Q. Which hospitals?
18	contracts with hospital providers in Rockford?	18	A. Rockford Memorial. And SwedishAmerican.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. How long has he been with Aetna?
20	Q. And when did she do that?		A. I'm not sure.
21	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{\underline{20}}{\underline{21}}$	Q. Last five years?
22	Q. Has she done it within the last five years?	22	A. Yes.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Okay. How about primary care physicians? Has
<u>24</u>	Q. And which hospitals has Leticia Sierra	24	Jeff Logan negotiated provider contracts with primary
25	negotiated health care contracts with in Rockford?	25	care physicians in Rockford?
	14		16
<u>1</u>	A. The OSF Healthcare System.	1	A. I'm not sure.
$\overline{2}$	Q. Let me ask another if I can just go back to	2	Q. Nancy Rienbolt, what's her position?
3	Patrick Neary for a second.	$\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{\frac{4}{5}}$	A. Network manager.
4	Has Patrick negotiated primary care physicians	4	Q. And has she negotiated hospital provider
5	contracts in the Rockford area, to your knowledge?	5	contracts with anyone in Rockford?
6	A. No.	<u>6</u>	A. Yes.
7	Q. Leticia Sierra, has she negotiated primary care	7	Q. Which ones?
8	physician contracts in with anybody in Rockford?	<u>8</u>	A. OSF Healthcare System.
$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}}$	For Aetna, I should say.	9	Q. How long has she been with Aetna?
10	A. Yes.	10	To your knowledge.
11	Q. And when did she do that?	11	A. I'm not sure.
12	A. I'm not sure.	12	Q. When was the last time she negotiated with OSF?
13	Q. Erik Gonzalez, has he let's take hospitals	13	A. I'm not sure.
14	first.	14	Q. Has Nancy Nancy Rienbolt negotiated
15	Has he negotiated provider contracts with the	15	provider contracts with any primary care physicians
16	hospitals in Rockford?	16	located in Rockford?
17	A. I'm not sure.	17	A. I'm not sure.
18	Q. What's Erik Gonzalez' title?	18	Q. Mike Roach, what's his position?
19	A. Network manager.	19	A. Contract negotiator.
20	Q. I'm sorry to jump around about this	20	Q. And has Mike Roach negotiated any contracts with
21	A. It's all right.	21	hospitals in Rockford?
22	Q but what's Patrick Neary's title?	22	A. I'm not sure.
<u>23</u>	A. Senior network manager.	23	Q. Has Mike Roach negotiated any contracts with
$\frac{22}{23}$ $\frac{24}{25}$	Q. And Leticia Sierra's title?	24	primary care physicians in Rockford?
	A. Senior network manager.	25	A. I'm not sure.

	17		<u>19</u>
1	Q. And how long has Mr. Roach been with Aetna, to	<u>1</u>	A. Rockford Memorial. And SwedishAmerican.
2	your knowledge?		Q. And when did you last go to SwedishAmerican?
3	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{1}{3}$	A. I'm not sure.
4	Q. Do you know whether he's been there the last	$\frac{-}{4}$	Q. Okay. Was it when you went out to meet with
5	five years?	$\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{6}{5}$	Joe Smith?
6	A. No.	6	A. No.
7	Q. Dolores Glowen am I saying that correctly?	7	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$. Does Aetna have any offices that are located in
8	A. Yes.	8	Rockford or near Rockford?
9	Q. How long has what's her position, first?	9	A. No.
10	A. Contract negotiator.	10	Q. The individuals that we talked about
11	Q. And has Miss Glowen negotiated any provider	11	Patrick Neary, Leticia Sierra, Erik Gonzalez,
12	contracts with hospitals in Rockford?	12	Jacqueline Moss, Jeff Logan, Nancy Rienbolt, Mike Roach,
13	A. I'm not sure.	13	and Dolores Glowen are they located in Rockford?
14	Q. Has Miss Glowen negotiated any contracts with	<u>13</u> <u>14</u>	A. No.
15	primary care physicians in Rockford?	15	Q. Where are they located?
16	A. I'm not sure.	16	A. I'm not sure.
17	Q. And how long has she been with Aetna?	17	Q. Are any of them located in Illinois?
18	A. I'm not sure.	18	A. All.
19	Q. Okay. Has she been there for the last	19	Q. Okay. Do you know where their offices are?
20	five years?	20	A. We have a work-at-home environment.
21	A. Yes.	21	Q. Other than do all the individuals that we
22	Q. Okay. Do you travel to Rockford as part of your	22	just named, do they report directly to you?
23	job responsibilities?	23	A. No.
$\frac{\underline{22}}{\underline{23}}$ $\underline{24}$	A. Yes.	<u>24</u>	Q. Okay. Who does report who how many direct
25	Q. And how often do you go to Rockford?	<u>25</u>	reports do you have? Let's do it that way.
	18		<u>20</u>
1	A. Infrequently.	1	A. Six.
2	Q. When was the last time that you were in	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ 6	Q. And who are they?
3	Rockford?	<u>3</u>	A. Pat Neary, Leticia Sierra, Nicci Keating. Brad
4	A. I'm not sure.	4	Mizgate. Roy Fredericksen.
5	Q. Has it been within the last year?	<u>5</u>	Q. I'm sorry. Is that "Roy" or "Rory"?
6	A. No.	<u>6</u>	A. Roy.
7	Q. Two years?	<u>7</u>	And Jim Maciag.
8	A. No.	<u>8</u>	Q. Okay. So we've talked about Patrick Neary and
9	Q. The last five years?	<u>9</u>	Leticia Sierra.
10	A. Yes.	<u>10</u>	What is Nicci Keating's position at Aetna?
<u>11</u>	Q. Okay. When you go to Rockford, what do you do?	<u>11</u>	A. She's an administrative rep.
<u>12</u>	A. Meet with providers.	<u>12</u>	Q. And what does she do?
<u>13</u>	Q. And what types of providers do you meet with?	<u>13</u>	A. Administrative support, meeting coordination,
<u>14</u>	A. Hospital.	<u>14</u>	document prep. Filing.
<u>15</u>	Q. What's the purpose of those meetings?	<u>15</u>	Q. Brad Mizgate, what's his if I've said that
<u>16</u>	A. Varies.	<u>16</u>	name correctly what is his title and responsibility?
<u>17</u>	Q. The last time that you went to Rockford, who did	<u>17</u>	A. Senior network manager for the Indiana market.
18	you meet with?	$\frac{18}{11}$	Q. Okay. And Roy Frederickson, what is his
$\frac{19}{22}$	<u>A. Joe Smith.</u>	$\frac{19}{22}$	position?
$\frac{20}{61}$	Q. And Joe Smith is with who was with who?	$\frac{20}{2}$	<u>A. Network manager, Wisconsin.</u>
$\frac{21}{21}$	A. Joe Smith was with Rockford Memorial.	$\frac{21}{21}$	Q. Okay. And Jim Maciag, what's his position?
$\frac{22}{22}$	Q. When you've gone to Rockford, have you actually	$\frac{22}{22}$	A. Senior network manager, Michigan.
117		12	Q. Patrick Neary, what markets is he
$\frac{23}{24}$	gone to the hospitals that are located there?	$\frac{23}{21}$	
$ \begin{array}{r} & 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ $	gone to the hospitals that are located there? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. Which hospitals have you visited in Rockford?	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{1} \\ \underline{7} \\ \underline{8} \\ \underline{9} \\ \underline{10} \\ \underline{11} \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \underline{18} \\ \underline{19} \\ \underline{20} \\ \underline{21} \\ \underline{22} \\ \underline{23} \\ \underline{24} \\ \underline{25} \end{array}$	responsible for? A. Illinois.

	21		22
			<u>23</u>
$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. And Leticia Sierra, what markets is she	$ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{5}{6} \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} $	A. I have meetings with my direct reports every
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$	responsible for?	$\frac{2}{2}$	other week, one on one.
<u>3</u>	A. Illinois.	$\frac{3}{1}$	Q. And what do you discuss with them during those
	Q. Okay. Do you have any direct reports that are	$\left \frac{4}{2} \right $	meetings?
5	responsible for the sales or marketing of Aetna's	<u>5</u>	A. Contract activity, open discussions, active
6	products in the Rockford area?	<u>6</u>	initiatives.
7	A. No.	<u>7</u>	Q. Other than I think you said you get involved
8	Q. Who at Aetna is responsible for the sale and	8	in the negotiations on an as-needed basis. Is that
9	marketing of its products in that area, to your	<u>9</u>	<u>correct?</u>
10	knowledge?		A. Correct.
11	A. I'm not sure.	<u>11</u>	Q. As part of that, do you ever have direct
12	Q. Okay. The I think you told us that you're	$ \begin{array}{r} \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{14}{15} \\ \frac{16}{17} \\ \frac{17}{18} \\ \underline{19} \end{array} $	discussions or negotiations with the hospital providers
13	not directly responsible for contract negotiations with	<u>13</u>	in the Rockford area?
14	the hospitals in Rockford. Is that correct?	<u>14</u>	A. Yes.
15	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to the form.	<u>15</u>	Redacted
16	Mischaracterizes prior testimony.	<u>16</u>	
17	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	<u>17</u>	
18	MS. CARLETTI: Sure.	<u>18</u>	
19	BY MS. CARLETTI:		
<u>20</u>	Q. Why don't I do it like this: What role do you	<u>20</u>	
$ \begin{array}{r} \underline{20} \\ \underline{21} \\ \underline{22} \\ \underline{23} \\ \underline{24} \\ \underline{25} \end{array} $	play in Aetna's negotiations with the hospitals that are	21	
<u>22</u>	located in the Rockford area?	$\frac{\underline{22}}{\underline{23}}$ $\frac{\underline{24}}{\underline{25}}$	
<u>23</u>	A. I have oversight over the activity that is	<u>23</u>	
<u>24</u>	conducted by my direct reports and their team, final	<u>24</u>	
<u>25</u>	approval on deals, and get involved to the extent that	<u>25</u>	
	<u>22</u>		24
1	we hit a stalemate in discussions with a facility or	<u>1</u>	Redacted
$\overline{2}$	provider.	$\overline{2}$	Q. Okay. Other than discussions that you've had
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	Q. When you say you "have oversight," what does	3	with Paula Dillon, have you had any other discussions in
$\overline{4}$	that mean?	4	the last two years with any of the hospital providers in
5	Practically, what do you do?	5	Rockford as part of the contract negotiations that
6	A. When my team develops strategy for engagement	6	Aetna's had with them?
7	with a provider, we meet. I ensure that the strategy	7	A. No.
8	aligns with the organizational objectives regarding the	8	Q. Have you had any do you have any contacts or
9	negotiation.	9	discussions with the folks who are responsible for sales
10	Q. Do you receive regular communications or	10	and marketing at Aetna for its products in Rockford
11	contacts from your direct reports about the discussions	11	about their work there?
12	that they're having in their negotiations with the	12	A. No.
13	providers in Rockford?	13	Q. I want to talk just quickly about Aetna
14	A. Yes.	14	generally.
15	Q. And how often does that happen?	15	Is Aetna a public or a private company?
16	A. As needed.	16	A. It's public.
17	Q. And what's the form of that? Do you have	17	Q. And how big is it? How large is it, to your
18	meetings with them or telephone calls? e-mails? How	18	knowledge?
19	does that work?	19	MR. GAERTNER: You mean in terms of revenue?
$\overline{20}$	A. All three.	20	employees?
21	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$. Do you have any regular meetings with your	21	MS. CARLETTI: Yeah.
22	direct reports about their contract negotiations with	22	MR. GAERTNER: Revenue. If you know.
$\overline{23}$	the providers in the areas that you're responsible for?	23	A. I don't know.
$ \begin{array}{r} \frac{6}{7} \\ \frac{8}{9} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ 111 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \end{array} $	A. Yes.	24	BY MS. CARLETTI:
25	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$. And when are those meetings?	25	Q. Do you know what does Aetna calculate its

	25		27
1	market share in the various regions that you're	1	Redacted
2	responsible for?	2	
3	A. Yes.	3	
4	Q. What's Aetna's market share in Illinois?	4	
5	A. I'm not sure.	5	
6	Q. Do you what's Aetna's market share in the	6	
7	four regions that you're responsible for?	7	
8	A. I'm not sure.	8	
9	Q. To your knowledge, what is Aetna's annual	<u>9</u>	Q. I've seen in some places something referred to
10	revenue for its Illinois business?	10	as Cofinity. Do you know what that is?
11	A. I'm not sure.	11	A. Yes.
12	Q. Okay. And to your knowledge, what's Aetna's	$\frac{11}{12}$	Q. What is it?
13	annual profit for the Illinois market?	13	A. Cofinity is a network access product.
14	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{13}{14}$	Q. And can you tell me give me a little bit more
15	Q. To your knowledge, what's Aetna's annual revenue	15	description about that. What it is?
16	for the Rockford area?	$\frac{15}{16}$	A. Yeah. It's not a it's not a health insurance
17	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{10}{17}$	plan or product. It's an access network primarily sold
17	Q. And to your knowledge, what's Aetna's annual	$\frac{17}{18}$	to TPAs, other health plans.
18	profit for the Rockford area?		Similar to the likes of Beech Street.
20	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{19}{20}$	Q. Okay. And just so we're clear, when you say
20 21	Q. Tell if you can, tell us generally what types	$\frac{20}{21}$	"TPAs," what is that what are you referring to there?
21	of commercial health insurance products does Aetna offer	$\frac{21}{22}$	A. Third-party administrator.
22	to its members nationwide.	$\frac{22}{23}$	Q. The point-of-service products, PPO products, and
23 24	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	23	Medicare Advantage products that Aetna offers in
24 25	You may answer.	24	Rockford, with whom does Aetna contract to provide
	·	25	
	26		28
$\frac{1}{2}$	MR. HERRICK: Just so the record's clear, the		services for each of these products to its employee
	Commission joins any objections by Aetna's counsel.	2	employers and individuals?
3	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	3	MR. HERRICK: Objection to the form.
4	MS. CARLETTI: Sure I can.		MR. GAERTNER: Yeah, same objection.
5	BY MS. CARLETTI:	5	A. Hospitals, physicians, ancillary providers.
$\frac{6}{7}$	Q. To your knowledge or, generally, what types	6	MS. CARLETTI: Okay.
$\frac{7}{2}$	of commercial health insurance products does Aetna offer		(An off-the-record discussion was had.)
8	to its members nationwide?	8	MS. CARLETTI: We're handing you what we're
<u>9</u>	A. HMO, PPO, point-of-service products. Medicare	9	going to mark as Deposition Exhibit 1.
$\frac{10}{11}$	Advantage products. And Medicaid products.	10	(Hall Exhibit Number 1, Hall Declaration,
11	Q. In the ordinary course of your business, do you	11	9/26/11, was marked for identification.)
$\frac{12}{12}$	use the term "commercial insurance"?	12	MS. CARLETTI: So take a moment, look this over,
13	A. Yes.	13	and let me know when you're ready.
1.4	IN INFORM What does that mean to you?	14	Redacted
14	Q. Okay. What does that mean to you?		
$\frac{\overline{14}}{15}$	A. Nongovernment.	15	
$\frac{14}{15}$ $\frac{16}{17}$	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO,	16	
$\frac{\overline{14}}{15}$ $\frac{\overline{16}}{17}$	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO, PPO, point of service, Medicare Advantage products and	16 17	
$ \frac{14}{15} \frac{16}{17} \frac{17}{18} 10 $	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO, PPO, point of service, Medicare Advantage products and Medicaid products, which of these products is offered in	16 17 18	Q. Ready?
$ \frac{14}{15} \frac{16}{17} \frac{17}{18} \frac{19}{20} $	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO, PPO, point of service, Medicare Advantage products and Medicaid products, which of these products is offered in the Rockford area?	16 17 18 19	A. Yes.
$ \begin{array}{r} \hline 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \hline 20 \\ \hline 11 \\ $	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO, PPO, point of service, Medicare Advantage products and Medicaid products, which of these products is offered in the Rockford area? A. PPO and point of service, Medicare.	16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes.Q. Do you recognize Deposition Exhibit 1?
$ \begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 21 \\ 25 $	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO, PPO, point of service, Medicare Advantage products and Medicaid products, which of these products is offered in the Rockford area? A. PPO and point of service, Medicare. Q. Is that it?	16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes.Q. Do you recognize Deposition Exhibit 1?A. I do.
$ \begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 22 \end{array} $	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO, PPO, point of service, Medicare Advantage products and Medicaid products, which of these products is offered in the Rockford area? A. PPO and point of service, Medicare. Q. Is that it? A. (The witness nodded her head up and down.)	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize Deposition Exhibit 1? A. I do. Q. What is it?
$ \begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 23 \\ 1 $	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO, PPO, point of service, Medicare Advantage products and Medicaid products, which of these products is offered in the Rockford area? A. PPO and point of service, Medicare. Q. Is that it? A. (The witness nodded her head up and down.) Q. Okay. Just so I'm aware, is Medicare Advantage	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize Deposition Exhibit 1? A. I do. Q. What is it? A. A declaration.
$\begin{array}{r} \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{9} \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \\ 24 \\ 25 \end{array}$	A. Nongovernment. Q. And out of the products that you've listed, HMO, PPO, point of service, Medicare Advantage products and Medicaid products, which of these products is offered in the Rockford area? A. PPO and point of service, Medicare. Q. Is that it? A. (The witness nodded her head up and down.)	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. Yes. Q. Do you recognize Deposition Exhibit 1? A. I do. Q. What is it?

	29		31
1	February 26th, 2011?	1	Q. Anybody else?
2	I'm sorry. September 26th, 2011.	2	A. No.
3	A. I prepared this declaration with in-house	3	Q. How many drafts of how many drafts of the
4	counsel.	4	declaration that are Exhibit 1 did you see before you
5	Q. Okay.	5	signed it?
6	A. I signed it on September 26th, 2011.	6	A. I'm not sure.
	Q. Okay. I don't want to know about any	7	Q. Let me ask this question: Were there other
8	conversations you've had specifically with your in-house	8	drafts of the document that are that's been marked as
$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}}$	counsel only, but have you had any discussions with	9	Exhibit 1?
$\frac{2}{10}$	anyone from the Federal Trade Commission about	10	A. Yes.
11	Deposition Exhibit No. 1?	11	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.
$\frac{11}{12}$	A. No. Not about	12	BY MS. CARLETTI:
$ \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{14} $	MR. GAERTNER: That's it. Just a yes or no.	13	Q. Are there any statements that are in this
$\frac{13}{14}$	That's fine.	14	declaration, Exhibit 1, that you've since realized are
15	BY MS. CARLETTI:	15	inaccurate or that you'd like to change since you've
$\frac{10}{16}$	Q. To your knowledge, who drafted Deposition	16	signed it?
17	Exhibit No. 1?	17	MR. HERRICK: Objection to the form.
18	A. In-house counsel.	18	MR. GAERTNER: Do you need to read it?
19	Q. And did you provide information that was	19	THE WITNESS: No.
20	included in Deposition Exhibit No. 1?	20	A. No.
21	A. Yes.	21	BY MS. CARLETTI:
22	Q. Did you draft any of the information that's	22	Q. Okay. You can put that off to the side. We're
23	included in Exhibit 1?	23	going to refer back to it periodically.
24	A. No.	24	How many Aetna members are there within the
25	Q. Have you, personally, had any conversations with	25	Rockford area, to your knowledge?
	30		32
1	anyone at the FTC about the affiliation between Rockford	1	A. Less than 10,000.
2	Health System and OSF Healthcare?	2	Q. And to your knowledge, how many covered lives
3	A. Yes.	3	does that translate into?
4	Q. When?	4	A. I'm not sure.
5	A. I don't recall.	5	Q. How does the that 10,000 number, how does
6	Q. Who did you have these discussions with?	6	that compare to the total number of Aetna members that
7	A. I don't recall.	7	it had in that area in 2009?
8	Q. Was to your knowledge, was it an attorney	8	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.
9	with the Federal Trade Commission?	9	A. I'm not sure.
10	A. I'm not sure.	10	BY MS. CARLETTI:
11	Q. How many conversations did you have with someone	11	Q. Has Aetna's the total number of members in
12	from the Federal Trade Commission?	12	Rockford increased or decreased between 2009 and today?
13	A. I'm not sure.	13	MR. HERRICK: Objection; asked and answered.
14	Q. Was it more than one?	14	A. I'm not sure.
15	A. I'm not sure.	15	BY MS. CARLETTI:
16	Q. The conversations that you've had with the	16	Q. If you can, think back to 2005.
17	Federal Trade Commission, what form were they in?	17	How do the number of members that Aetna has in
18	Telephone? E-mail? In-person meetings?	18	Rockford compare to the number that you have there
19	MR. HERRICK: Objection to the form.	19	today?
20	A. Telephonic.	20	A. I'm not sure.
21	BY MS. CARLETTI:	21	Q. To your knowledge, has the number of members
22	Q. Other than you and somebody from the Federal	22	increased or decreased from 2005 to today for the
23	Trade Commission, who else was on those telephone calls,	23	Rockford area?
24	to your knowledge?	24	MR. HERRICK: Objection to the form, asked and
25	A. In-house counsel.	25	answered.

	33		35
1	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Did you say since	1	MR. HERRICK: Object to form.
2	2005?	2	A. Providers in that service area.
3	MS. CARLETTI: Yes.	3	BY MS. CARLETTI:
4	A. I don't know.		Q. Does that include hospitals, physicians, and
5	BY MS. CARLETTI:	<u>-</u> 5	ancillary services?
6	Q. The products that you told us about that you	<u>-</u>	A. Yes.
7	offer in Rockford, PPO, point of service, and Medicare	$\frac{0}{7}$	Q. Okay. I just wanted to make sure it wasn't one
8	Advantage products, the commercial products that Aetna	$ \frac{\frac{4}{5}}{\frac{6}{7}} \\ \frac{8}{9} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{15}{16} $	and not the other.
9	offers in Rockford, I should say what's the breakdown		But it's all
10	of members that Aetna has for each one of those products	$\frac{2}{10}$	A. Understood.
11	in Rockford?	$\frac{10}{11}$	Q of those health care services?
12	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{11}{12}$	A. Yes.
12	Q. And to your knowledge, have the membership	$\frac{12}{13}$	Q. The external pricing analysis that you do, what
13	levels in each one of the relative membership levels	$\frac{15}{14}$	is that?
14	in each one of those products shifted in any way over	$\frac{14}{15}$	A. It's a purchased analysis from a consultant
15	the course of the last five years?	$\frac{15}{16}$	vendor and used internally to benchmark our position in
17	MR. HERRICK: Objection to the form.	$\frac{10}{17}$	various markets versus competitors in those markets.
17	MR. GAERTNER: Same objection.	$\frac{17}{18}$	Q. What vendor is that that you use?
19	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{16}{19}$	A. Hewitt.
20	BY MS. CARLETTI:	$\frac{19}{20}$	Redacted
	Q. Has Aetna in the last five years tried to shift	20	Redacied
$\frac{21}{22}$	its members towards a particular commercial insurance	21	
$ \frac{21}{22} \frac{23}{24} \frac{24}{25} $	product that it offers in Rockford?	22	Q. Have you looked at the analysis the analyses
$\frac{23}{24}$	A. No.	23	that you're talking about here?
$\frac{2}{25}$	Q. Do you consider Rockford a growth market?	25	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.
		20	36
1	<u>34</u>		
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	$\frac{A. No.}{O. W}$	1	A. The summary.
$\frac{2}{2}$	Q. Why not?	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	BY MS. CARLETTI:
<u>3</u>	A. We have an uncompetitive discount position and	$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$	Q. And who creates the summary?
$\frac{4}{5}$	medical cost position.	$\frac{4}{5}$	A. Medical Economics.
$\frac{3}{6}$	Q. What does that mean?	$\frac{3}{6}$	Q. Is Medical Economics a group within Aetna?
_	<u>A.</u> That competitors have an advantage to Aetna on the basis of discount realized and/or medical costs		<u>A. Yes.</u> Q. Okay. Is that summary a document?
$\frac{7}{8}$	realized.	7 8 9	A. Yes.
<u>0</u>	Q. And what competitors have an advantage to Aetna		Q. The available public information that you told
<u>2</u> 10	in the Rockford market?		us about a little bit earlier, what information is that?
$\frac{10}{11}$	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{10}{11}$	A. It's from the American Hospital database. We
$\frac{11}{12}$	Q. When you say that you "have an uncompetitive	$\frac{11}{12}$	use it to review publicly reported commercial revenues
$\frac{12}{13}$	discount position," how do you measure that?	$\frac{12}{13}$	and billings.
$\frac{15}{14}$	A. External pricing analysis.	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hline 11 \\ 12 \\ $	Q. And who does that analysis for Aetna?
$\frac{11}{15}$	Q. And is that for I'm sorry. Go ahead. I	15	A. The Medical Economics unit.
16	didn't mean to interrupt.	16	Q. Do you review any documents or analyses that the
$\frac{10}{17}$	A. Available public information. And feedback from	$\frac{10}{17}$	Medical Economics unit at Aetna does as it relates to
$\frac{1}{18}$	the sales segments and organization.	$\frac{17}{18}$	the publicly available information you've been
19	Q. Let me take it a step back for a second, and	$\frac{10}{19}$	referring to?
$\frac{1}{20}$	we'll talk about each one of these individually.	$\frac{1}{20}$	A. Summary data.
$\frac{=0}{21}$	When you say you "have an uncompetitive discount	$\frac{\underline{20}}{\underline{21}}$	Q. And is that summary data in document form?
$\frac{1}{22}$	position," is that with providers? with your members?		A. It is.
$\begin{array}{r} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ 25\end{array}$	Who is that with?	$\frac{\underline{22}}{\underline{23}}$ $\underline{\underline{24}}$	Q. Feedback from sales. You told us that was
$\overline{24}$	A. With providers.	$\overline{24}$	another aspect of this analysis.
$\overline{25}$	Q. Okay. Which providers?	25	What feedback are you referring to there?

	37		39
1	A. Feedback on discount position and network	1	A. Yes.
$\frac{1}{2}$	composition.	$\frac{1}{2}$	BY MS. CARLETTI:
<u>=</u> 3	Q. And do you directly receive that feedback?	$\begin{vmatrix} \frac{2}{3} \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Would you change it in any way?
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ 9	A. Occasionally.	$\begin{array}{c} \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{4}{5} \end{array}$	A. No.
5	Q. How often, would you say?	$\frac{1}{5}$	Q. Does Aetna have any plans in the future to
<u>-</u> 6	A. Frequently.	6	continue to invest in the Rockford market?
$\frac{1}{7}$	Q. And in what form does that feedback come to you?	7	To your knowledge.
8	A. Primarily verbal.	8	A. I'm not sure.
9	Q. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1 and take a	9	Q. If you can, turn to paragraph 3 now of
10	moment and look at paragraph 14 on page 4.	10	Exhibit 1.
11	MS. CARLETTI: And just for the record,	11	Redacted
12	Exhibit 1 bears the Bates label PX 0251-001 through 007.	12	
13	Redacted	13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	Q. The sentence to discuss is "How Aetna's
18		18	commercial insurance products represent 87 percent of
19		19	our business in the Rockford area and include a PPO plan
20		20	and open access plans."
21		21	Do you see that?
22		22	A. Yes.
		23	Q. That 87 percent number, how is that measured
$\frac{23}{24}$		24	what's that measured by?
$\frac{\underline{23}}{\underline{24}}$		25	A. It's the percentage of commercial members to
	38	-	40
1		1	total members.
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	Redacted		
$\frac{2}{2}$		23	Q. So it's member it's based on membership? A. Yes.
<u>5</u>		4	Q. Okay. And is that the current number, or is
4 5		5	that a historical number?
<u>-</u> 6		6	
<u> </u>			A. I'm not sure.Q. And what percent what products account for
$\frac{7}{8}$		$\frac{7}{8}$	the other 13 percent of Aetna's business in the Rockford
<u>0</u>		$\frac{8}{9}$	area?
10		$\frac{9}{10}$	A. Dental, behavioral health, group life,
11		$\frac{10}{11}$	disability, products referenced in paragraph 2.
$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}}$ $\frac{10}{11}$ $\frac{11}{12}$ $\frac{13}{14}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ $\frac{16}{17}$		$\frac{11}{12}$	Q. Okay. What commercial let me ask it this
$\frac{12}{13}$		12	way: Who does Aetna compete with in the Rockford area?
$\frac{15}{14}$		13	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
15		15	You may answer.
16		16	A. Blue Cross, UnitedHealthcare, CIGNA, Humana.
$\frac{10}{17}$		10	
		17	BY MN CARLELLI'
		17 18	BY MS. CARLETTI: O. Anybody else?
18		18	Q. Anybody else?
18 19		18 19	Q. Anybody else?A. Those are the primary competitors.
18 19 20		18 19 20	Q. Anybody else?A. Those are the primary competitors.Q. Does Aetna calculate market shares for each of
18 19 20 21		18 19 20 21	Q. Anybody else?A. Those are the primary competitors.Q. Does Aetna calculate market shares for each of its competitors in the Rockford area?
18 19 20 21 22	• So is this sentence now accurate based upon what	18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Anybody else? A. Those are the primary competitors. Q. Does Aetna calculate market shares for each of its competitors in the Rockford area? A. I don't know.
18 19 20 21 22 <u>23</u>	Q. So is this sentence now accurate based upon what	18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Anybody else? A. Those are the primary competitors. Q. Does Aetna calculate market shares for each of its competitors in the Rockford area? A. I don't know. Q. Who who would you describe is the largest
18 19 20 21 22	Q. So is this sentence now accurate based upon what you just said? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Anybody else? A. Those are the primary competitors. Q. Does Aetna calculate market shares for each of its competitors in the Rockford area? A. I don't know.

	41		43
1	A. Blue Cross.	1	"general acute care inpatient services" means?
2	BY MS. CARLETTI:	2	A. Basic level of care.
3	Q. How would you describe the competition between	3	Q. And I think that paragraph 8 of Exhibit 1, your
4	Aetna and its competitors in the Rockford area?	4	declaration, talks about four categories of care. Do
5	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	5	you see that?
6	You may answer.	6	A. I do.
7	A. Aetna has a weak position.	7	Q. Which and it lists out primary, secondary,
8	BY MS. CARLETTI:	8	tertiary, and quaternary.
9	Q. And why is that?	9	Do you see that?
10	A. We are discount and medical cost uncompetitive.	10	A. I do.
11	Q. Who would you say has a stronger position than	11	Q. Which of those four categories of services would
12	Aetna in the Rockford area based on what you just	12	you consider fall into the bucket of general acute care
12	told me?	12	inpatient services?
13	A. Blue Cross and United.	13	A. Primary.
14	Q. Let's talk about the hospitals in Rockford now.	14	Q. Is that it? Sorry.
15 16	To your knowledge, which hospitals in the	15	A. Yes.
	Rockford area treat the most inpatients?		
17 18	A. I don't know.	17	Q. Sorry.
		18	Which of the hospitals in the Rockford area
19 20	Q. There which hospitals let me ask you this	19	provide let's go one by one primary care?
20	basic question: Which hospitals are located in the	20	A. Rockford Memorial, Saint Anthony's, and Swedish.
21	Rockford area?	21	Q. Which of the hospitals in the Rockford area
22	A. Saint Anthony's, Rockford Memorial,	22	provide secondary care?
23	SwedishAmerican.	23	A. Rockford Memorial, Saint Anthony's, and Swedish.
24	Q. Okay. Out of those three hospitals, do you know	24	Q. Which of the hospitals in Rockford provide
25	how they rank in terms of the number of inpatients they	25	tertiary care?
	42		44
1	treat each year?	1	A. Rockford Memorial and Saint Anthony's.
2	A. I do not.	2	Q. And how would you define "tertiary services"?
3	Q. To your knowledge, how many Aetna insureds have	3	A. A higher level, more complex service, Level I
4	received inpatient services from SwedishAmerican	4	trauma, things of that nature.
5	Hospital?	5	Q. Does SwedishAmerican offer any services that
6	A. I'm not sure.	6	might be considered tertiary services?
7	Q. To your knowledge, how many Aetna insureds have	7	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.
8	received inpatient services from Rockford Memorial	8	You may answer.
9	Hospital?	9	A. I'm not sure.
10	A. I'm not sure.	10	BY MS. CARLETTI:
11	Q. And to your knowledge, how many Aetna insureds	11	Q. Okay. And do any of the hospitals in Rockford
12	have received inpatient services with SwedishAmerican	12	provide quaternary care?
13	Hospital?	13	A. Not that I'm aware of.
14	A. I'm not sure.	14	Q. You talked earlier about the position that Aetna
15	Q. Do you know, in general, how many Aetna insureds	15	is in and I think you referred to it as the discount
16	received inpatient services at any of the hospitals	16	position that Aetna's in in Rockford.
17	located in Rockford?	17	Are there any other markets that you are aware
18	A. No.	18	of where Aetna has a similar I think you referred to
19	Q. Are you familiar with the term "general acute	19	it as an uncompetitive discount position.
20	care inpatient services"?	20	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.
21	A. Yes.	21	A. Yes.
22	Q. Is that a term that Aetna uses in its regular	22	BY MS. CARLETTI:
23	course and conduct of its business?	23	Q. What are those markets?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Indianapolis. Fort Wayne, Grand Rapids,
25		25	

Q. How would you define -- what would you say

- A. Indianapolis. Fort Wayne, Grand Rapids,
- Michigan, southern Illinois.

	45		47
1	Q. For each one of those areas we'll call	1	services?
2	them how do they compare in terms of number of Aetna	2	A. Not that I'm aware of.
3	members who are in those areas to the number of members		Q. And I think you also identified NICU services.
4	that Aetna has in Rockford?	4	Which hospitals in Rockford offer NICU services?
5	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.	$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{5}$	A. Rockford Memorial.
6	You may answer.	6	Q. How many Aetna insureds received Level I trauma
7	A. I'm not sure.	7	services from OSF last year?
8	BY MS. CARLETTI:	8	A. I'm not sure.
9	Q. And to your knowledge, how many hospitals are	9	Q. And to your knowledge, how many Aetna insureds
10	located in each one of those areas where you told us	10	received Level I trauma services from Rockford Memorial
11	that Aetna has an uncompetitive discount position?	11	Hospital last year?
12	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.	12	A. I'm not sure.
13	You may answer.	13	Q. For NICU services to your knowledge, how many
14	A. I'm not sure.	14	Aetna insureds received NICU services from Rockford
15	Redacted	15	Memorial Hospital last year?
16	Reddeled	16	A. I'm not sure.
10		17	Q. Are you aware of any efforts that
18		18	SwedishAmerican Hospital has taken to offer trauma
18		19	services either at any level to the in Rockford?
20		20	-
			I should say.
21 22	•	21	A. No. Redacted
		22	Redacied
23		23 24	
24 25	///	24 25	
25		23	
	46		48
1	BY MS. CARLETTI:	1	Redacted
2	Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience,	2	Redacted
2 3	Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide	2 <u>3</u>	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states,
2 3 4	Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services?	2 <u>3</u>	Redacted <u>Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states,</u> <u>"Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford</u>
2 3	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. 	2 <u>3</u>	Redacted <u>Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states,</u> <u>"Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford</u> area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and
2 3 4	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in 	2	Redacted <u>Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states,</u> <u>''Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford</u> <u>area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and</u> <u>my review of utilization data, I have learned that</u>
2 3 4 5	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible 	2 <u>3</u> <u>4</u> <u>5</u> <u>6</u>	Redacted <u>Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states,</u> <u>''Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford</u> <u>area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and</u> <u>my review of utilization data, I have learned that</u> <u>Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area</u>
2 3 4 5 6	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same 	2 <u>3</u> <u>4</u> <u>5</u> <u>6</u>	Redacted <u>Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states,</u> <u>''Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford</u> <u>area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and</u> <u>my review of utilization data, I have learned that</u> <u>Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area</u> <u>for hospital services and instead visit one of the</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in 	$ \begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ \end{array} $	Redacted <u>Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states,</u> <u>''Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford</u> <u>area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and</u> <u>my review of utilization data, I have learned that</u> <u>Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area</u> <u>for hospital services and instead visit one of the</u> <u>three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ \underline{3}\\ \underline{4}\\ \underline{5}\\ \underline{6}\\ \underline{7}\\ \underline{8}\\ \underline{9}\\ \underline{10} \end{array}$	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array} $	Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \end{array} $	Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \end{array} $	Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \end{array} $	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\\underline{16}\\\underline{17}\\ \end{array} $	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF Saint Anthony's Medical Center offer any unique services that are otherwise not available from SwedishAmerican in 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ \underline{3}\\ \underline{4}\\ 5\\ \underline{6}\\ 7\\ \underline{8}\\ 9\\ \underline{10}\\ \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\\underline{16}\\\underline{17}\\ \end{array} $	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF Saint Anthony's Medical Center offer any unique services that are otherwise not available from SwedishAmerican in Rockford? 	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\\underline{16}\\\underline{17}\\\underline{18}\\\underline{19}\\ \end{array} $	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF Saint Anthony's Medical Center offer any unique services that are otherwise not available from SwedishAmerican in Rockford? A. Level I trauma and NICU services, neonatal 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19 \end{array}$	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\\underline{16}\\\underline{17}\\\underline{18}\\\underline{19}\\ \end{array} $	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF Saint Anthony's Medical Center offer any unique services that are otherwise not available from SwedishAmerican in Rockford? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ \underline{3}\\ \underline{4}\\ \underline{5}\\ \underline{6}\\ 7\\ \underline{8}\\ 9\\ \underline{10}\\ \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20 \end{array}$	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\\underline{16}\\\underline{17}\\\underline{18}\\\underline{19}\\ \end{array} $	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF Saint Anthony's Medical Center offer any unique services that are otherwise not available from SwedishAmerican in Rockford? A. Level I trauma and NICU services, neonatal 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19 \end{array}$	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\\underline{16}\\\underline{17}\\\underline{18}\\\underline{19}\\ \end{array} $	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF Saint Anthony's Medical Center offer any unique services that are otherwise not available from SwedishAmerican in Rockford? A. Level I trauma and NICU services, neonatal intensive care unit. 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ \underline{3}\\ \underline{4}\\ \underline{5}\\ \underline{6}\\ 7\\ \underline{8}\\ 9\\ \underline{10}\\ \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20 \end{array}$	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\\underline{16}\\\underline{17}\\\underline{18}\\\underline{19}\\ \end{array} $	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF Saint Anthony's Medical Center offer any unique services that are otherwise not available from SwedishAmerican in Rockford? A. Level I trauma and NICU services, neonatal intensive care unit. Q. And which hospitals offer Level I trauma in 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ \underline{3}\\ \underline{4}\\ \underline{5}\\ \underline{6}\\ 7\\ \underline{8}\\ \underline{9}\\ \underline{10}\\ \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21 \end{array}$	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \end{array} $	 Q. To your knowledge and based on your experience, does the Rockford area need three hospitals to provide general acute care inpatient services? A. I'm not sure. Q. Are there other cities that are comparable in size to Rockford in the region that you're responsible for that support three hospitals that offer the same types of services that the three hospitals in Rockford do? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. You may answer. A. I'm not sure. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Does Rockford Memorial Hospital or OSF Saint Anthony's Medical Center offer any unique services that are otherwise not available from SwedishAmerican in Rockford? A. Level I trauma and NICU services, neonatal intensive care unit. Q. And which hospitals offer Level I trauma in Rockford? 	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	Redacted Q. Okay. Let's take paragraph 6 first. It states, "Based on my knowledge of our members in the Rockford area, the feedback I receive from various sources, and my review of utilization data, I have learned that Rockford area residents generally do not leave the area for hospital services and instead visit one of the three local Rockford hospitals for general acute care inpatient general acute inpatient care." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. When you refer to the feedback you receive from various sources, what sources are you referring to here? A. The sales segment and sales organization.

	49		51
1	Q. Okay. Are there any documents well, let me	1	preferences in Rockford within the last five years?
$\overline{2}$	ask you this: Are there any other sources that this	2	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form, foundation.
$\overline{3}$	sentence here in paragraph 6 that we've just read refers	3	A. I don't know.
4	to other than what you've told me?	4	BY MS. CARLETTI:
5	A. Yes, utilization data.	5	Q. Now, if you can, turn to actually I'm
<u>-</u> 6	Q. Okay. And when did you review the	6	sorry. If we can, stay stay here in paragraph 7.
$\frac{2}{7}$	utilization when did you last review the utilization	7	The last sentence of paragraph 7 reads, "As a
$\frac{7}{8}$	data that led you to make this statement here in	8	result, Aetna must contract with the Rockford hospitals
<u> </u>	paragraph 6 of Exhibit 1?	9	to offer a viable network to Rockford area employers."
$\frac{2}{10}$	A. Within the last year.	10	Do you see that?
$\frac{10}{11}$	Q. In paragraph 7 it also starts, "Rockford area	11	A. Yes.
$\frac{11}{12}$	residents generally do not and would not travel to	12	Q. And what's the basis for that statement?
$ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{4}{5} \\ \frac{6}{7} \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} $	the community hospitals that are located well outside	12	A. Sales segment feedback.
$\frac{15}{14}$	Rockford," and it lists a number of hospitals there.	13	Q. Anything else?
	Do you see that?	14	A. No.
$ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{17}{18} \\ \frac{19}{19} $	A. I do.	15	
$\frac{10}{17}$			Q. And when was the last time you received the
$\frac{1}{10}$	Q. Okay. And what is that statement based on?	17	sales segment feedback to make the statement in
$\frac{18}{10}$	A. That they're about 30 miles away and utilization	18	paragraph 7 of Exhibit 1? A. I'm not sure.
<u>19</u> 20	$\frac{data.}{data}$	19	
20	Q. Okay. To your knowledge, has Aetna conducted	20	Q. To your knowledge and based upon the feedback
21	any surveys of regarding its members' travel	21	you received from the sales segment leading to this
22	preferences to travel to other hospitals within the last	22	statement here in paragraph 7, what information did the
23	five years?	23	sales segment receive that was passed along to you?
24	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	24	MR. HERRICK: Objection.
25	A. I'm not aware of any.	25	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.
	50		52
1	BY MS. CARLETTI:	1	A. Most commonly, the feedback we get is based on
2	Q. And to your knowledge, has Aetna conducted any	2	network composition. Most plans, to my knowledge, have
3	analyses regarding its member travel preferences to	3	two of three hospitals in the Rockford area, so,
4	hospitals within the last five years?	4	occasionally, we receive feedback about our ability to
5	A. I don't know.	5	add the third hospital to our network.
6	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form, foundation.	6	BY MS. CARLETTI:
7	BY MS. CARLETTI:	7	Q. Are you aware of any networks or products that
8	Q. To your knowledge, has Aetna conducted any	8	are offered let me take it one at a time.
9	surveys regarding which hospitals its members prefer in	9	Are you aware of any health plans that offer
10	the Rockford area within the last five years?	10	products that have only one hospital in their network in
11	A. I don't know.	11	the Rockford area?
12	BY MS. CARLETTI:	12	A. I'm not aware, no.
13	Q. And to your knowledge, has Aetna conducted any	13	Q. Are you aware of whether Blue Cross and Blue
14	analyses of its members' hospital preferences in	14	Shield offers an HMO product that has only one hospital
15	Rockford within the last five years?	15	in the Rockford area?
16	A. I don't know.	16	A. I am not aware.
17	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	17	Q. Okay. When you're referring here to the fact
18	BY MS. CARLETTI:	18	that Aetna must contract with the Rockford hospitals to
19	Q. Has Aetna to your knowledge, has Aetna	19	offer a viable network, are you what type of network
20	conducted any surveys of its members' preferences for	20	are you referring to here? Hospitals? Primary care
21	primary care physicians in the Rockford area in the last	21	physicians? Ancillary services? What?
22	five years?	22	MR. HERRICK: Objection to the form.
23	A. I don't know.	23	A. Hospitals and physician providers.
24	Q. And to your knowledge, has Aetna conducted any	24	BY MS. CARLETTI:
25	analyses regarding its members' primary care physician	25	Q. Okay. In your experience and to your knowledge,

	53		55
1	are members more concerned about having access to	1	employers or insurance brokers in Rockford?
2	primary care physicians or hospital providers?	2	A. No.
3	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	<u>3</u>	Q. Okay. Who from Aetna does?
4	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{2}$	A. Leads from the sales segment, people assigned to
5	BY MS. CARLETTI:	<u>5</u>	that geography.
6	Q. Have you had any discussions with Aetna's sales	<u>6</u>	Q. Do you ever learn about what's discussed during
7	team about that?	<u>7</u>	the meetings between those Aetna representatives and the
8	A. No.	<u>8</u>	employers and insurance brokers in Rockford?
9	Q. To your knowledge, have you well, have you,	<u>9</u>	A. Yes.
10	personally, conducted any surveys regarding member	<u>10</u>	Q. And how do you learn about that?
11	preferences for network configuration within the last	$\frac{\underline{11}}{\underline{12}}$ $\underline{13}$	A. Primarily verbally, occasionally electronically.
12	five years?	<u>12</u>	Q. And electronically, would that be in e-mails?
13	A. No.	<u>13</u>	A. E-mail.
14	Q. To your knowledge, has anybody at Aetna	14	Q. Okay. Do you know to your knowledge, how
15	performed any of those surveys?	15	frequently does Aetna meet with brokers in the Rockford
16	A. Not to my knowledge.	16	area?
17	Q. And to your knowledge, has anybody at Aetna done	17	A. I'm not sure.
18	any analyses regarding member preferences regarding	18	Q. And to your knowledge, how frequently do
19	member preferences for Aetna's network configuration	19	representatives from Aetna meet with employers in the
20	within the last five years?	20	Rockford area?
21	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	21	A. I'm not sure.
22	A. Not to my knowledge.	22	Redacted
23	Redacted	23	
24		24	
25		25	
	54		56
1	54 Redacted	1	56 Redacted
1 2		2	
			Redacted
2 3 4		2 3	Redacted Q. What does that mean?
2 3 4 5		2 3	Redacted <u>Q. What does that mean?</u> <u>A. I think purchasers of health care at the member</u>
2 3 4 5 6		2 3 <u>4</u> <u>5</u> <u>6</u>	Redacted <u>Q. What does that mean?</u> <u>A. I think purchasers of health care at the member</u> <u>level first look for a broad choice.</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7		2 3 <u>4</u> 5 6 7	Redacted <u>Q. What does that mean?</u> <u>A. I think purchasers of health care at the member</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8		2 3 <u>4</u> 5 6 7 8	Redacted <u>Q. What does that mean?</u> <u>A. I think purchasers of health care at the member</u> <u>level first look for a broad choice.</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		2 3 <u>4</u> <u>5</u> <u>6</u> 7 8 9	Redacted <u>Q. What does that mean?</u> <u>A. I think purchasers of health care at the member</u> <u>level first look for a broad choice.</u> Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		2 $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{6}{7}$ 8 9 10	Redacted <u>Q. What does that mean?</u> <u>A. I think purchasers of health care at the member</u> <u>level first look for a broad choice.</u> Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11		$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ \frac{4}{5} \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array} $	Redacted <u>Q. What does that mean?</u> <u>A. I think purchasers of health care at the member</u> <u>level first look for a broad choice.</u> <u>Redacted</u> Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ \frac{4}{5} \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \end{array} $	Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ \frac{4}{5} \\ \frac{6}{7} \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \end{array} $	Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Redacted	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ \frac{4}{5} \\ \frac{5}{6} \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \end{array} $	Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Redacted Q. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ \frac{4}{5} \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \end{array} $	Redacted <u>Q. What does that mean?</u> <u>A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. Redacted</u>
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Redacted Q. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ \frac{4}{5}\\ \frac{6}{7}\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \underline{16}\\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. Redacted Q. And what is the basis for your statement that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Redacted 9. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me know when you're ready.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ \frac{4}{5}\\ \frac{6}{7}\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \underline{16}\\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. Redacted Q. And what is the basis for your statement that patients prefer access over cost over price or cost?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Redacted 9. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\\frac{4}{5}\\\frac{6}{7}\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\\underline{16}\\\underline{17}\\\underline{18}\end{array} $	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. Redacted Q. And what is the basis for your statement that patients prefer access over cost over price or cost? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Redacted 9. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. 9. Okay. In paragraph 19 it refers to second	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \underline{18} \\ \underline{19} \\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. Redacted Q. And what is the basis for your statement that patients prefer access over cost over price or cost? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Same objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Redacted 9. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. 9. Okay. In paragraph 19 it refers to second sentence refers to how ''Aetna frequently meets with both	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \underline{18} \\ \underline{19} \\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. Redacted Q. And what is the basis for your statement that patients prefer access over cost over price or cost? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Same objection. A. Over time we've developed narrow networks in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Redacted 9. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. 9. Okay. In paragraph 19 it refers to second sentence refers to how "Aetna frequently meets with both employers and insurance brokers to determine the needs	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \underline{18} \\ \underline{19} \\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted Q. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. Q. And what is the basis for your statement that patients prefer access over cost over price or cost? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Same objection. A. Over time we've developed narrow networks in some of our markets with a more competitive price point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Redacted 9. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. 9. Okay. In paragraph 19 it refers to second sentence refers to how "Aetna frequently meets with both employers and insurance brokers to determine the needs of our members."	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \underline{18} \\ \underline{19} \\ \end{array} $	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted O. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. D. And what is the basis for your statement that patients prefer access over cost over price or cost? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Same objection. A. Over time we've developed narrow networks in some of our markets with a more competitive price point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Redacted 9. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. 9. Okay. In paragraph 19 it refers to second sentence refers to how "Aetna frequently meets with both employers and insurance brokers to determine the needs of our members." Do you see that?	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ \frac{4}{5}\\ \frac{5}{6}\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ \frac{16}{17}\\ \frac{18}{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \underline{22}\\ \underline{23}\\ \end{array}$	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted O. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. D. And what is the basis for your statement that patients prefer access over cost over price or cost? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Same objection. A. Over time we've developed narrow networks in some of our markets with a more competitive price point. The slow growth in those networks lends me to believe that members prefer broad access over low cost.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Redacted 9. If you can, turn to paragraph 19 of Exhibit 1. And, again, take a moment and look that over; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. 9. Okay. In paragraph 19 it refers to second sentence refers to how "Aetna frequently meets with both employers and insurance brokers to determine the needs of our members."	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ \frac{4}{5} \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \underline{18} \\ \underline{19} \end{array} $	Redacted Q. What does that mean? A. I think purchasers of health care at the member level first look for a broad choice. Redacted O. The choice you're talking about, are you talking about a choice between hospitals or primary care physicians? A. Both. D. And what is the basis for your statement that patients prefer access over cost over price or cost? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Same objection. A. Over time we've developed narrow networks in some of our markets with a more competitive price point.

	57		<u>59</u>
1	Redacted	<u>1</u>	starting those contract negotiations?
2		2	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.
3		3	You may answer.
4		4	A. Rate adjustments.
5		5	BY MS. CARLETTI:
6		$\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{6}{7}$	Q. Okay. Currently in Rockford, which hospitals
7		7	are part of the Aetna network?
8		8	A. Rockford Memorial Hospital and OSF Saint
9		9	Anthony.
10		10	Q. And how long has Aetna contracted with Rockford
11		11	Memorial Hospital?
12		12	A. I'm not sure.
13		13	Q. How long has Aetna contracted with OSF Saint
14		14	Anthony?
15		15	A. Since 2009.
16		$\frac{15}{16}$	Q. Okay. Other than Rockford Memorial Hospital,
10		17	does Aetna contract with any of the other entities that
18		18	make up Rockford Health System?
19		19	A. I'm not sure.
20		20	Q. Let me ask the question this way: Is the
20		20	contract that who is the contract that Aetna has
21		21	with? Is it Rockford Memorial Hospital or Rockford
22		22	
23 24		23 24	Health System? A. I'm not sure.
25		<u>25</u>	Q. Okay. Same question for OSF. Who is the
	58		<u>60</u>
1	Redacted	1	contract that Aetna has who's the other side of that
2		<u>2</u>	contract? Is it OSF Healthcare or Saint Anthony Medical
3		<u>3</u>	<u>Center?</u>
4		$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{5}$	A. OSF Healthcare.
5			Q. How long do these contract negotiations take
6		<u>6</u>	from start to end that you described for us?
7		<u>7</u>	A. On average, six months or so.
8		<u>8</u>	Q. The contract that you have with either Rockford
9		<u>9</u>	Memorial Hospital or Rockford Health Care, do you
10		<u>10</u>	renegotiate that contract at the end of the term or is
11		<u>11</u>	it evergreen?
12		<u>12</u>	A. Evergreen.
<u>13</u>		<u>13</u>	Q. How long before the end of an existing contract
<u>14</u>		14	would you expect to start discussions about a renewal or
<u>15</u>		<u>15</u>	renegotiation of that contract with the hospital
<u>16</u>		<u>16</u>	provider?
17		<u>17</u>	<u>A. 90 days.</u>
<u>18</u>		18	Q. In your experience, are some contract
<u>19</u>		19	negotiations more complex or difficult than others?
<u>20</u>		20	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
<u>21</u>		21	A. Yes.
<u>22</u>		22	BY MS. CARLETTI:
<u>23</u>		23	Q. Why?
$ \begin{array}{r} \frac{12}{13} \\ \frac{14}{15} \\ \frac{16}{17} \\ \frac{17}{18} \\ \frac{19}{20} \\ \frac{21}{22} \\ \frac{23}{24} \\ \frac{24}{25} \end{array} $		24	A. The structure of the agreement can sometimes be
<u>25</u>	Q. And to your knowledge, what's the impetus for	25	complex. Multiple hospitals can be involved. Broad and

	61		63
1	different geographies can be involved.	<u>1</u>	Q. Okay. For OSF Healthcare has Aetna conducted
2	High density of customers in a service area can	$\overline{2}$	this same type of analysis you've told us about as part
3	complicate the discussions.	3	of their part of Aetna's contract negotiations?
	Redacted	$\frac{2}{3}$ $\frac{4}{5}$	A. Yes.
5		5	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$. And what are some of the like hospitals that
6		6	Aetna has looked at when it's done this analysis for its
$\frac{2}{7}$		7	OSF negotiations?
$\frac{7}{8}$		8	A. I'm not sure.
$\frac{0}{9}$		<u>9</u>	Q. When you're doing this analysis, I think you
$\frac{2}{10}$		<u>10</u>	said you look at current rates. Is that right?
11		$\frac{10}{11}$	A. Yes.
$\frac{11}{12}$		$\frac{11}{12}$	Q. What rates are you talking about?
13		13	A. The contractual rate, reimbursement rates for
14		$\frac{10}{14}$	the entire service book. So inpatient and outpatient.
15			Q. Okay. And when you're looking at doing this
16		<u>15</u> 16	analysis to like hospitals, are you doing this on a
$\frac{10}{17}$		<u>17</u>	case mix-adjusted basis, or how do you conduct the
18		$\frac{17}{18}$	analysis?
$\frac{10}{19}$		<u>19</u>	MR. HERRICK: Objection to the form.
$\frac{1}{20}$		$\frac{1}{20}$	A. When comparing cost, it is on a case mix-
$\frac{4}{5} \underbrace{6}_{6} \underbrace{7}_{8} \underbrace{8}_{9} \underbrace{9}_{10} \underbrace{11}_{12} \underbrace{13}_{14} \underbrace{15}_{16} \underbrace{16}_{17} \underbrace{17}_{18} \underbrace{19}_{19} \underbrace{20}_{21} \underbrace{21}_{22} \underbrace{23}_{24} \underbrace{25}_{25}$		$\frac{-\circ}{21}$	adjusted basis.
$\frac{-1}{22}$		$\frac{-1}{22}$	Q. I think you said that the next step is to
$\frac{=}{23}$		$\frac{=}{23}$	evaluate the competitive position. Is that right?
$\frac{2}{24}$		$\frac{28}{24}$	A. (The witness nodded her head up and down.)
25	Q. Are there any documents that come out of the	$ \frac{21}{22} \frac{23}{24} \frac{24}{25} $	Q. What do you do then I'm sorry. You need to
	- <u></u>		
	<u>62</u>		<u>64</u>
<u>1</u>	collection of information that your team does?	<u>1</u>	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter.
$\frac{1}{2}$	collection of information that your team does? <u>A. Yes.</u>	$\frac{1}{2}$	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter.
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$	<u>collection of information that your team does?</u> <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. And are there any documents that come out of the	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{2}$	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. And what do you do during that step?
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	collection of information that your team does? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{2}$	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document.	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{5}$	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$	collection of information that your team does? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? <u>A.</u> A shared document. Q. Shared between whom?	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial
<u>7</u>	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document.	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{6}{7}$	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the
<u>7</u>	collection of information that your team does? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? <u>A.</u> A shared document. Q. Shared between whom?	<u>8</u>	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial
<u>7</u> <u>8</u> <u>9</u>	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document. Q. Shared between whom? A. Medical Economics and my team. Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas that you compare some of the metrics that you were telling us	<u>8</u> <u>9</u>	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility.
<u>7</u>	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document. Q. Shared between whom? A. Medical Economics and my team. Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas that you compare some of the metrics that you were telling us about, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in like	<u>8</u> <u>9</u>	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our
$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}}$	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document. Q. Shared between whom? A. Medical Economics and my team. Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas that you compare some of the metrics that you were telling us about, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in like areas that you would refer to?	<u>8</u> <u>9</u>	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in
$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}}$	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document. Q. Shared between whom? A. Medical Economics and my team. Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas that you compare some of the metrics that you were telling us about, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in like areas that you would refer to? A. First, we look at the par facility in the	$ \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{\frac{10}{11}} $	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap.
$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}}$	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look at	$ \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{\frac{10}{11}} \frac{11}{12} 13 $	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is
$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}}$	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document. Q. Shared between whom? A. Medical Economics and my team. Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas that you compare some of the metrics that you were telling us about, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in like areas that you would refer to? A. First, we look at the par facility in the market, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look at how OSF is performing.	$ \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{\frac{10}{11}} \frac{11}{12} 13 14 $	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when
$ \frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}} \frac{10}{11} \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{14} \frac{14}{15} $	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look athow OSF is performing.And then we attempt to find like hospitals with	$ \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{\frac{10}{11}} \frac{11}{12} 13 $	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position
$ \frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}} \frac{10}{11} \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{14} \frac{14}{15} $	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look athow OSF is performing.And then we attempt to find like hospitals withsimilar service lines, same product features, compare	$ \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{\frac{10}{11}} \frac{11}{12} \frac{12}{13} 14 15 16 $	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you
$ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{16}{17} $	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look athow OSF is performing.And then we attempt to find like hospitals withsimilar service lines, same product features, compareunit cost yields, identify anomalies.	$ \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{\frac{10}{11}} \frac{11}{12} \frac{12}{13} 14 15 $	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you refer to the uncompetitive discount position?
$\begin{array}{r} \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{2} \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \end{array}$	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look athow OSF is performing.And then we attempt to find like hospitals withsimilar service lines, same product features, compareunit cost yields, identify anomalies.Q. And so in the analyses has Aetna done these	$ \frac{8}{9} \frac{10}{11} \frac{11}{12} 13 14 15 16 17 18 $	make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you refer to the uncompetitive discount position? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.
$\begin{array}{r} \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \end{array}$	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look athow OSF is performing.And then we attempt to find like hospitals withsimilar service lines, same product features, compareunit cost yields, identify anomalies.Q. And so in the analyses has Aetna done thesetypes of analyses for its contract negotiations with	$ \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{\frac{10}{11}} \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{13} 14 15 16 17 18 19 $	 make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you refer to the uncompetitive discount position? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
$\begin{array}{r} \frac{7}{8} \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \end{array}$	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document. Q. Shared between whom? A. Medical Economics and my team. Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas that you compare some of the metrics that you were telling us about, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in like areas that you would refer to? A. First, we look at the par facility in the market, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look at how OSF is performing. And then we attempt to find like hospitals with similar service lines, same product features, compare unit cost yields, identify anomalies. Q. And so in the analyses has Aetna done these types of analyses for its contract negotiations with Rockford Memorial Hospital?	$ \frac{\frac{8}{9}}{\frac{10}{11}} \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{13} 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 $	 make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you refer to the uncompetitive discount position? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form. A. Yes.
$\frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{10}{11} \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{14} \frac{14}{15} \frac{16}{17} \frac{17}{18} \frac{19}{20} \frac{20}{21}$	collection of information that your team does? A. Yes. Q. And are there any documents that come out of the data analyses that the Medical Economics unit does? A. A shared document. Q. Shared between whom? A. Medical Economics and my team. Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas that you compare some of the metrics that you were telling us about, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in like areas that you would refer to? A. First, we look at the par facility in the market, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look at how OSF is performing. And then we attempt to find like hospitals with similar service lines, same product features, compare unit cost yields, identify anomalies. Q. And so in the analyses has Aetna done these types of analyses for its contract negotiations with Rockford Memorial Hospital? A. Yes.	$ \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{11}{11} \frac{12}{13} 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 $	 make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you refer to the uncompetitive discount position? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI:
$\frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{11}{112} \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{14} \frac{14}{15} \frac{16}{16} \frac{17}{18} \frac{19}{20} \frac{20}{21} \frac{21}{22}$	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look athow OSF is performing.And then we attempt to find like hospitals withsimilar service lines, same product features, compareunit cost yields, identify anomalies.Q. And so in the analyses has Aetna done thesetypes of analyses for its contract negotiations withRockford Memorial Hospital?A. Yes.Q. So what are the like hospitals that Aetna has	$ \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{11}{11} \frac{12}{13} 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 $	 make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you refer to the uncompetitive discount position? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. I think you also said that let me take a step
$\frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{11}{11} \frac{12}{13} \frac{14}{15} \frac{16}{17} \frac{17}{18} \frac{19}{20} \frac{20}{21} \frac{21}{22} 23$	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look athow OSF is performing.And then we attempt to find like hospitals withsimilar service lines, same product features, compareunit cost yields, identify anomalies.Q. And so in the analyses has Aetna done thesetypes of analyses for its contract negotiations withRockford Memorial Hospital?A. Yes.Q. So what are the like hospitals that Aetna haslooked at to compare Rockford Memorial Hospital to as	$ \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{11}{11} \frac{12}{13} 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 $	 make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you refer to the uncompetitive discount position? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. I think you also said that let me take a step back.
$\frac{7}{8} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{11}{112} \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{14} \frac{14}{15} \frac{16}{16} \frac{17}{18} \frac{19}{20} \frac{20}{21} \frac{21}{22}$	collection of information that your team does?A. Yes.Q. And are there any documents that come out of thedata analyses that the Medical Economics unit does?A. A shared document.Q. Shared between whom?A. Medical Economics and my team.Q. Okay. The other hospitals in like areas thatyou compare some of the metrics that you were telling usabout, for Rockford what are the other hospitals in likeareas that you would refer to?A. First, we look at the par facility in themarket, so if looking at a Rockford deal, I look athow OSF is performing.And then we attempt to find like hospitals withsimilar service lines, same product features, compareunit cost yields, identify anomalies.Q. And so in the analyses has Aetna done thesetypes of analyses for its contract negotiations withRockford Memorial Hospital?A. Yes.Q. So what are the like hospitals that Aetna has	$ \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{11}{11} \frac{12}{13} 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 $	 make sure to say "yes" for the Court Reporter. A. Yes. Q. And what do you do during that step? A. A couple of things. We refer to the Hewitt benchmarks that we discussed earlier. We refer to the American Hospital database to assess a commercial discount position Q. Uh-huh. A reported publicly by the facility. Try to understand the variances between our yield and the commercial average and craft a strategy in hopes to close the gap. Q. And is it from this analysis that you were is it this analysis that you were referring to earlier when we were discussing Aetna's position discount position in the Rockford market and how it it's when you refer to the uncompetitive discount position? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. I think you also said that let me take a step

	65		67
1	coordination-of-benefits data at all?	1	Q. And what does the term "reimbursement rate" mean
$\overline{2}$	A. We do.	$\frac{-}{2}$	to you?
$\overline{3}$	Q. And how do you use coordination-of-benefits data	3	A. The amount allowed for a particular service
4	as part of this analysis?	$\frac{-}{4}$	based on a claim received from a hospital to the plan.
$ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{4}{5} \\ \frac{6}{7} \\ \frac{8}{9} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{17}{18} \\ \frac{19}{20} \\ \frac{21}{22} \\ \frac{23}{24} \\ \frac{25}{25} \\ \frac{10}{25} \\ \frac{11}{22} \\ $	A. Directionally.	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{5}$	Q. Are there different types of payment
6	Q. What does that mean?	6	methodologies that Aetna uses in its contracts with the
7	A. The volume of COB data is so limited	7	providers in Rockford?
8	Q. Uh-huh.	8	A. Yes.
9	A so it's not a sizable sample to make point	9	Q. Okay. And what payment methodologies does Aetna
10	assertions about reimbursement levels, but it can tell	<u>10</u>	typically use in its contracts with providers?
<u>11</u>	us a little bit about payment methods whether we're	<u>11</u>	A. DRGs. Per diems, fee schedule. Case rates.
12	paying on a discount or a fee schedule, what our	<u>12</u>	Fixed rate. And discount-off charges.
13	competitors are doing and give us some directional	13	Q. And typically are all of these types of payment
14	perspective relative to our competitive position.	14	methodologies used for inpatient services?
<u>15</u>	Q. Okay. I think you also said one of the things	15	A. No.
16	you look at in doing your analysis in approaching these	16	Q. Which ones are not?
17	negotiations is the active customer population. Is that	17	A. Do you want
18	right?	18	Q. We can go through each one of them.
19	A. Uh-huh.	19	A. List them for me.
20	Q. What do you mean by that? What do you do?	20	Q. And we'll do it for both inpatient and
21	A. We review what we call internally a disruption	21	outpatient.
<u>22</u>	report. Basically, provides my team with a list of the	22	A. We're doing inpatient first?
<u>23</u>	active customers in the service area and using the	23	Q. Let's go through it one by one.
24	facility that we're negotiating with.	<u>24</u>	DRGs is a payment methodology I think you
<u>25</u>	Q. And, similarly, for that specifically what	<u>25</u>	mentioned. Right?
	66		68
1	customers are you looking at? What do you look at for	1	A. Inpatient.
$\frac{1}{2}$	your customers in part of the disruption analysis?	$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. It's an inpatient.
<u>-</u> 3	A. We're looking at the names of the customers, the	<u>-</u> 3	Per diems, is that inpatient, outpatient, or
<u>-</u> 4	number of members, and the sales segment that they are	$\frac{3}{4}$	both?
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	aligned with.	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ 6	A. Inpatient.
<u>-</u> 6	Q. And can you tell us a little bit more about what	<u>-</u> 6	Q. Fee schedules. For which services are those
	the disruption analysis actually tells you or what you	<u>7</u> <u>8</u> <u>9</u>	used for?
8	do with it?	8	A. Outpatient.
9	A. It tells us who's using the facility, and it	9	Q. Case rates. For which ones for which
$ \frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}} \frac{10}{\frac{11}{12}} \frac{13}{\frac{14}{15}} $	tells us which sales organizations we need to advise in	10^{-10}	services are those payment methodologies used?
11	the event that the relationship might be sustainable.	11	A. Both.
12	Q. When you're looking at these disruption reports,	12	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$. Fixed rate, is that for inpatient, outpatient,
13	do you look at the services that those customers are	13	or both?
14	receiving from the various providers or just the names	14	A. Both.
15	of the customers and the number of members?	15	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$. Discount-off charges, inpatient, outpatient, or
	A. In broad categories, inpatient and outpatient.	16	both?
17	Q. And do you look at both inpatient and outpatient	17	A. Outpatient.
18	services as part of the disruption analysis?	18	Q. Are any of these payment methodologies used for
19	A. Yes.	19	physician provider contracts?
20	Q. When you're negotiating let me ask you this,	20	A. Yes.
21	a very simple question: During the contract	21	Q. Which ones?
22	negotiations with hospitals in Rockford, does Aetna	22	A. Fee schedule.
23	negotiate for the reimbursement rates that are in those	23	Can you go through the list?
$ \begin{array}{r} 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ $	contracts?	$ \begin{array}{r} \frac{10}{11} \\ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{16}{17} \\ \frac{18}{19} \\ \frac{19}{20} \\ \frac{21}{22} \\ \frac{23}{24} \\ 25 \end{array} $	Q. Sure.
25	A. Yes.	25	DRGs used for

	69		71
1	A. No.	1	MR. GAERTNER: Same objection.
$\overline{2}$	Q. PCP let me do this correctly.	2	A. Approximately 33 percent.
3	Are DRGs used for	3	BY MS. CARLETTI:
$\frac{-}{4}$	MR. GAERTNER: No. Forget about it.	4	Q. And to your knowledge and based on your
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{8}{9}$ $\frac{9}{10}$ $\frac{11}{12}$ $\frac{13}{14}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ $\frac{17}{18}$ $\frac{19}{20}$ $\frac{21}{22}$ $\frac{23}{24}$ $\frac{24}{25}$	BY MS. CARLETTI:	5	experience, what percentage of the cost of treating its
6	Q in physician contracts?	6	patients does Medicaid's reimbursement provide?
7	A. No.	7	A. I'm not sure.
8	Q. Are per diems used in physician contracts?	8	Redacted
9	A. No.	<u>9</u>	MR. HERRICK: Can I just get an objection to
10	Q. Are fee schedules used in physician contracts?	10	form and foundation on that one, too.
11	A. Yes.	11	Redacted
12	Q. Are case rates used in physician contracts?	12	
13	A. No.	13	
14	Q. Are fixed-rate payment methodologies used in	14	
15	physician contracts?	15	
16	A. Yes.	16	
17	Q. And are discount-off charges payment	17	
18	methodologies used in physician contracts?	18	
19	A. No.	19	
20	Q. I'm sorry?	20	
21	A. No.	21	
22	Q. What are Aetna's objections objectives with	22	
23	regard to reimbursement rates when it's negotiating with	23	
24	a hospital for a contract a provider contract?	24	
25	A. The the primary objective is to negotiate a	25	Q. Okay. Is it your experience that hospitals
	70		72
1	rate that's competitive with the lead payers in the	1	seek in the negotiations that they have with Aetna
$\frac{1}{2}$	market.	2	seek to establish rates that help offset the losses that
$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. And does that typically mean that Aetna seeks to	3	those hospitals experience with Medicare?
4	obtain the lowest reimbursement rates it can?	4	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.
5	A. Yes.	5	A. Yes.
6	Q. And, again, how does Aetna determine whether its	6	BY MS. CARLETTI:
7	rates are comparative to the other its competitors in	7	Q. And to your knowledge and based on your
8	the market?	8	experience, do the hospitals seek in their negotiations
9	A. Aetna's competitors?	9	with Aetna to establish rates that help offset the
10	Q. Yes.	10	losses that those hospitals receive from Medicaid?
11	A. Using the external information provided by the	11	A. Yes.
12	unit analysis, the American Hospital database, with	12	MR. HERRICK: Same objection to this one.
13	analytical support from the Medical Economics team.	13	Redacted :
14	Q. To your knowledge, do public do government	14	Q. Other than reimbursement rates and the
15	payers, like Medicare and Medicaid, pay hospital	15	negotiations that Aetna has with the hospital providers
16	providers in Rockford rates that are higher or lower	16	in Rockford, are there other contract terms that are
17	than the rates that Aetna pays to the hospitals?	17	negotiated during those discussions?
18	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	18	A. Language terms.
19	MR. HERRICK: Foundation.	19	Q. And what types of language terms?
20	A. Aetna's rates are higher.	20	A. Notice, application of policy, company
21	BY MS. CARLETTI:	21	obligations for payment, timely filing. Term.
22	Q. And based on your experience and to your	22	Termination.
23	knowledge, what percentage of the cost of treating their	23	Q. Anything else?
24	patients does Medicare's reimbursement cover?	24	A. There are other things. That is a subset,
25	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form, foundation.	25	though, of language.

	73		75
1	Redacted	1	A. Yes.
2		2	Q. Are there certain reimbursement methodologies
3		3	that Aetna would prefer to have in its contracts with
4		4	hospitals?
5		5	A. Yes.
6	Q. Sure.	6	Q. Which ones are those?
7	So, for example, if you take Rockford Health	7	A. Anything with a a fixed-rate structure
8	System, do you negotiate does when I say "you,"	8	producing predictability.
9	I mean Aetna.	9	Q. And how about the contracts that Aetna has with
10	Do you negotiate for the hospital services that	10	its primary care physicians in Rockford? Is there
11	Rockford Memorial Health offers as well as outpatient	11	certain methodology that Aetna would prefer to have
12	services, ancillary services that Rockford Health System	12	payment methodology that Aetna would prefer to have
13	also offers?	13	with those providers in Rockford?
14	A. Yes.	14	A. A fee schedule.
15	Q. And when you negotiate specifically for hospital	15	Q. Can a single contract, provider contract, employ
16	services that Rockford Memorial Hospital will offer, do	16	different methodologies for different categories of
17	you negotiate for both inpatient and outpatient	17	services?
18	services?	18	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
19	A. Yes.	19	A. Yes.
20	Q. And when you're negotiating with Rockford	20	BY MS. CARLETTI:
21	Memorial Hospital for inpatient services, are you	21	Q. Is it possible for a contract to apply
22	negotiating for the entire range of inpatient services	22	one methodology payment methodology for inpatient
23	that Rockford Memorial Hospital negotiates, or are there	23	services and another methodology for, say, outpatient
24	subsets that you negotiate for?	24	services?
25	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form.	25	MR. GAERTNER: Object to form.
	74		76
1	A. The entire range.	1	A. Yes.
2	BY MS. CARLETTI:	2	BY MS. CARLETTI:
3	Q. And is that the same for OSF? When you're	3	Q. Does Aetna have contracts with providers in
4	negotiating with OSF, are you negotiating for both	4	Rockford that apply a certain methodology for, say,
5	inpatient and outpatient services?	5	inpatient services but then carves out other payment
6	A. Yes.	6	methodologies for other types of inpatient services?
7	Q. And for the inpatient services, are you	7	A. Yes.
8	negotiating for the full range of services that OSF	8	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
9	offers?	9	BY MS. CARLETTI:
10	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form.	10	Q. And that's a term that's negotiated between
11	A. Yes.	11	Aetna and those providers in Rockford; is that right?
12	BY MS. CARLETTI:	12	A. Yes.
13	Q. Now, as part of the overall negotiations that	13	Q. Does Aetna negotiate outlier or stop loss
14	Aetna has with the hospitals in Rockford, when you're	14	provisions with the providers located in Rockford?
15	doing those negotiations, do you consider the total	15	MR. HERRICK: Objection to the form.
16	financial impact that a contract with that provider will	16	A. Yes.
17	have on Aetna?	17	BY MS. CARLETTI:
18	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form.	18	Q. Can you tell us what an outlier provision is?
19	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	19	A. Yeah.
20	A. Yes.	20	It's provides for a different vehicle of
21	BY MS. CARLETTI:	21	reimbursement or different method of reimbursement for
22	Q. Also, as part of your negotiations with the	22	cases at a determined billed-amount threshold.
23	hospitals in Rockford, do you negotiate about the	23	Q. Does Aetna have multiyear contracts with
24	reimbursement methodology that will be used in the		hospital providers in Rockford?
24 25		$\frac{\overline{24}}{25}$	hospital providers in Rockford? A. Yes.

	77		79
1	Redacted	1	evaluate the hospitals in Rockford?
<u>-</u> 2		$\frac{1}{2}$	A. Relative to adequacy and competitiveness, we
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$			often look at what our competitors are doing relative to
$\frac{3}{4}$	<u>.</u>	$\frac{3}{4}$	network composition, how many hospitals do they have,
5		$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{8}{9}$	how many providers do they have, do we lag or are we
6		<u>-</u> 6	excelling in this regard. And do we embark on a network
7		7	fortification strategy or a rationalization strategy,
8		$\frac{7}{8}$	which would mean to constrict.
9	BY MS. CARLETTI:	<u>0</u>	Discussions with the the sales segment leads
9 10	Q. Just so we're clear, what's an escalator?	$\frac{2}{10}$	for each of the segments to see what their interest is
10	A. Annual increase.	$\frac{10}{11}$	in the service area, if they have any open RFPs and
11	Q. Is that an annual increase tied to some		bids, things of that nature.
12	what's it tied to?	$\frac{12}{12}$	
		$\frac{12}{13}$ $\frac{14}{14}$	Q. Do you do anything to look at the quality of the
14	A. Usually a predetermined amount, a percentage		hospitals in Rockford that you're negotiating with?
15	increase above current.	$\frac{15}{16}$	A. My team does not assess quality. We get
16	Q. And is that tied to direct to reimbursement	$\frac{16}{17}$	feedback on quality from the quality management division
17	rates as you've defined it?	$\frac{17}{18}$	at Aetna.
18	A. Yes.	$\frac{18}{10}$	Q. Okay. And what types of what type of
19	Q. What types of escalator provisions does Aetna	$\frac{19}{20}$	feedback do you get from that division?
20	have in place with the hospital providers for which it	$\frac{20}{21}$	A. Outstanding certificate of insurance,
21	has contracts in Rockford?	$\frac{21}{22}$	accreditation failures, occasionally notice of a quality
22	A. I don't know.	$\frac{22}{2}$	issue that has occurred.
23	Q. Okay. Which types of escalators does Aetna have	<u>23</u>	Q. How does that information affect the
24	in place in its physician contracts in Rockford?	$ \begin{array}{r} \underline{20} \\ \underline{21} \\ \underline{22} \\ \underline{23} \\ \underline{24} \\ \underline{25} \end{array} $	negotiations that you have with the providers in
_25	A. I don't know.	<u>25</u>	Rockford?
	78		<u>80</u>
1	78 Q. In your experience in overseeing the	<u>1</u>	<u>80</u> A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing
1 2		$\frac{1}{2}$	—
	Q. In your experience in overseeing the	$\frac{1}{2}$	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing
2	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford,	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually
2 3	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed.
2 3 4	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ 6	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford?
2 3 4 5	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ 7	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated?	-	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.	7	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes.	7 8	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI:	7 8 9	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI:	7 8 9 10 11	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI:	7 8 9 10 11 <u>12</u>	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted	7 8 9 10 11 <u>12</u> <u>13</u>	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. <u>Q. Has that happened in Rockford?</u> <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.)	7 8 9 10 11 <u>12</u> <u>13</u>	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. <u>Q. Has that happened in Rockford?</u> <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1.	$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \end{array} $	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. <u>Q. Has that happened in Rockford?</u> <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on page 2. Take a moment and look at that; let me know 	$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \end{array} $	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. <u>Q. Has that happened in Rockford?</u> <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on 	$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \end{array} $	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. <u>Q. Has that happened in Rockford?</u> <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on page 2. Take a moment and look at that; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. 	$7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 18 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. <u>Q. Has that happened in Rockford?</u> <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on page 2. Take a moment and look at that; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 5 it talks about how you 	$7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 19 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. <u>Q. Has that happened in Rockford?</u> <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on page 2. Take a moment and look at that; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 5 it talks about how you evaluate the area hospitals on various criteria and the 	$7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on page 2. Take a moment and look at that; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 5 it talks about how you 	$ \begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \end{array} $	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. <u>Q. Has that happened in Rockford?</u> <u>A. No.</u> Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on page 2. Take a moment and look at that; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 5 it talks about how you evaluate the area hospitals on various criteria and the importance of these hospitals to our members in the first sentence. 	$ \begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \end{array} $	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on page 2. Take a moment and look at that; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 5 it talks about how you evaluate the area hospitals to our members in the first sentence. Do you see that? 	$7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10 \\ 10$	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. In your experience in overseeing the negotiations that occur with the providers in Rockford, have there been circumstances in which, as part of the give-and-take of the negotiation, each there will be trade-offs made between rate provisions and other provisions in the contract that are being negotiated? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation. A. Yes. BY MS. CARLETTI: Redacted Q. Okay. If you can, turn back to Exhibit 1. A. (Complied.) Q. And we're going to look at paragraph 5 on page 2. Take a moment and look at that; let me know when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 5 it talks about how you evaluate the area hospitals on various criteria and the importance of these hospitals to our members in the first sentence. 	$\begin{array}{c} 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \underline{22}\\ \underline{23} \end{array}$	A. In the matter of credentialing, if credentialing requirements are not met, the relationship is usually severed. Q. Has that happened in Rockford? A. No. Q. The information that your team receives regarding the quality of the hospitals in Rockford, is that documented in any way? A. No. Redacted

	81		83
1	Rockford well, let's take hospitals first.	1	Q. And in the 12 years that you've been with Aetna,
2	How would you define the contract negotiations	2	has Aetna ever threatened to terminate the contract that
3	dynamic between Aetna and the hospital providers in	3	it had with Rockford Health System?
4	Rockford?	4	A. No.
5	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	5	Q. Have you has Aetna in the 12 years that
6	A. Very different for each of them.	$\frac{-}{6}$	you've been with Aetna, has Aetna been involved in
7	BY MS. CARLETTI:	<u>6</u> <u>7</u> <u>8</u>	contract negotiations with SwedishAmerican?
8	Q. Okay. And how are they different?	8	A. Yes.
9	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	$\frac{1}{9}$	Q. When did those occur?
10	A. Our discussions with the OSF system have	10	A. I'm not sure.
11	historically been more collaborative in nature, more	11	Q. How would you describe the bargaining dynamic in
12	synergy relative to our active initiatives in in	$\frac{11}{12}$	those negotiations between Aetna and SwedishAmerican?
13	their service areas.	13	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
14	With Rockford Memorial, more tenuous	$\frac{13}{14}$	You may answer.
15	discussions, more of a disconnect in collaboration.	<u>15</u>	A. Aetna had very little leverage.
16	BY MS. CARLETTI:	$\frac{15}{16}$	BY MS. CARLETTI:
17	Q. Why would you say that those discussions have	$\frac{10}{17}$	Q. Why is that?
18	been more tenuous between Aetna and Rockford Memorial	$\frac{17}{18}$	A. Low membership.
19	Hospital?	$\frac{10}{19}$	Q. How does the leverage well, let me ask you
20	A. Lengthy, ongoing, and repetitive debates about	$\frac{19}{20}$	this: What did you mean by "leverage"?
20	issues that we can't find common ground to resolve.	$\frac{\underline{20}}{\underline{21}}$	A. Power in discussions about the relationship and
21	Q. And how long has Rockford Memorial Hospital had	$\frac{21}{22}$	so much that the absence of the relationship could hurt
22	a provider contract with Aetna?	$\frac{22}{23}$	the other party.
23 24	MR. HERRICK: Objection; asked and answered.	$\frac{23}{24}$	
24 25	MR. GAERTNER: Same objection.	$\frac{24}{25}$	<u>Q.</u> Okay. And what's the the basis for you saying that Aetna had low leverage with in its
	-	25	saying that Actua had low lever age with in its
	82		<u>84</u>
1	A. I'm not sure.	<u>1</u>	negotiations with SwedishAmerican?
2	BY MS. CARLETTI:	$\frac{\frac{2}{3}}{\frac{4}{5}}$	A. We had a we have very limited membership
3	Q. Has it had a contract the entire time you've	<u>3</u>	Q. Uh-huh.
4	been at Aetna?	4	A in the service area. Our uncompetitive
5	A. Yes.		discount position is probably well known by the hospital
6	Q. And in the last 12 years that you've worked for	<u>6</u>	community and doesn't really afford a story of great
7	Aetna, has either Aetna or Rockford let's take just	7	growth.
8	the hospital first Rockford Memorial Hospital ever	$\frac{8}{9}$	So in end, with that dynamic, a nonpar hospital,
9	terminated the contract between the provider	<u>9</u>	we would presumably be taking a discount on the current
10	contract that the two parties have had?	<u>10</u>	book of business without much vision for significant
11	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form.	<u>11</u>	growth to offset that decrease in revenue.
12	MR. GAERTNER: And foundation.	12	Q. Okay. How would you describe Aetna's bargaining
13	A. I don't recall.	$\frac{12}{13}$	position as it relates to OSF in the negotiations that
14	BY MS. CARLETTI:	14	Aetna's had?
15	Q. I'm going to the same question for Rockford	<u>15</u>	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
16	Health System. In the 12 years that you've been at	<u>16</u>	You may answer.
17	Aetna, to your knowledge, has either Rockford Health	<u>17</u>	A. I don't feel like we have any bargaining power
18	System or Aetna terminated the contract that the	<u>18</u>	with OSF.
19	two parties have had?	<u>19</u>	BY MS. CARLETTI:
20	A. I don't recall.	20	Q. And why is that?
21	Q. Okay. In the 12 years that you've been at Aetna	<u>21</u>	A. They are a large system, footprint in multiple
22	and to your knowledge, has Rockford Health System ever	22	service areas. We are a very small portion of their
23	threatened to terminate the contract that it had with	<u>23</u>	total book of business and, in some ways, probably very
24	Aetna?	<u>24</u>	disposable.
25	A. I don't know.	<u>25</u>	Redacted

	85		87
1	Redacted		Redacted
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	Redacted	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Redacted
$\frac{2}{3}$		$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	
<u>-</u> 4		4	
4 5		5	
5		6	
$\frac{0}{7}$			
<u>/</u> 8			
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
		12	
$\frac{15}{14}$		13	
15		15	
$\frac{15}{16}$		16	
$\frac{10}{17}$		17	
$\frac{17}{18}$		18	
$\frac{10}{19}$		19	
$\frac{1}{20}$		20	
$\frac{20}{21}$		21	
$\frac{21}{22}$		22	
<u></u> 23		23	
$\frac{23}{24}$		24	
$ \begin{array}{r} \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{17}{18} \\ \frac{19}{20} \\ \frac{21}{22} \\ \frac{23}{24} \\ \frac{24}{25} \end{array} $		25	
		+	88
	<u>86</u>		
<u>1</u>	Redacted	1	Redacted
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{\frac{4}{5}}}$		2	Q. In your experience in the last 12 years at
3		3	Aetna, have you ever had these discussions with the key
$\frac{4}{\pi}$		4	players you've been telling us about regarding
		5	negotiations with any providers in Rockford?
<u>6</u>		6	A. I don't recall.
$\frac{7}{2}$		7	Q. If a hospital is not in Aetna's network, if it's
8		8	not if it's nonpar, does that mean that an Aetna
<u>9</u>		9	insured will not get any insurance coverage if he or she
10		10	is treated at that out-of-network hospital?
$ \frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}} \frac{11}{11} \frac{12}{13} \frac{14}{15} \frac{16}{17} 18 $		11	 A. No. Q. So just because a hospital's out of network, it
$\frac{12}{12}$		12 13	Q. So just because a hospital's out of network, it doesn't mean that the patient won't have some coverage
$\frac{13}{14}$		13	if they receive services at that hospital; is that
$\frac{14}{15}$		14	right?
<u>15</u> 16		16	A. That is not the sole indicator of coverage.
17		17	Q. The amount that the patient pays for
$\frac{17}{18}$		17	out-of-network services depends on the patient's benefit
18		10	plan; is that correct?
20		20	A. Yes.
20 21			Q. If you can, turn to Exhibit 1. We're going to
21		$\frac{21}{22}$	look at paragraph 13, which goes from pages 3 to 4.
22		$\begin{array}{c c} \underline{22} \\ \underline{23} \\ \underline{24} \\ \underline{25} \end{array}$	Are you ready?
23 24		$\left \frac{23}{24} \right $	A. I'm ready.
24		$\frac{24}{25}$	Q. And just turn to the last sentence I'm
25	•	<u> </u>	<u>X. And Just turn to the last sentence 1 m</u>

	89		91
1	sorry of paragraph 13.	1	Take a moment to look at that.
2	It says, "As a result of this leverage, larger	2	A. I'm ready.
3	hospital systems with local hospitals located in the	<u>3</u>	Q. Okay. The second sentence reads, "Having a
4	same geographic area can demand higher rates from health		second hospital in network, OSF Saint Anthony, has
$\frac{1}{2} \frac{3}{3} \frac{4}{5} \frac{5}{6} \frac{7}{7} \frac{8}{9} \frac{9}{10} \frac{11}{112} \frac{13}{14} \frac{14}{15}$	plans and their members with a strengthened bargaining	4 5 6 7	improved Aetna's negotiating leverage with RHS."
6	position not present in negotiations with single-	6	Do you see that?
7	hospital entities."	7	A. Yes.
8	Do you see that?	8	Q. How has having OSF in the Aetna network improved
9	A. I do.	<u>8</u> 9	Aetna's negotiating leverage with Rockford Health
10	Q. What do you mean when you refer to "larger	10	System?
11	hospital systems with local hospitals located in the	11	A. In the absence of Rockford Health System, we
12	same geographic area''?	12	would have some alternative for care for the current
13	A. Just that a system that has more than	13	membership.
<u>14</u>	one hospital in the same community of service.	14	Q. Has Aetna can you give us a specific example
15	Q. To your knowledge, does Aetna believe that its	15	of something that Aetna has been able to obtain in its
16	members choose to receive services at Saint Anthony	16	negotiations with Rockford Health System as a result of
17	Medical Center based upon its membership in the larger	17	bringing OSF into the Aetna network in Rockford?
18	OSF Healthcare System?	18	A. Not specifically.
19	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.	19	Redacted
20	MR. HERRICK: Foundation.	20	
21	A. No.	21	
22	Redacted	22	
<u>23</u>	Q. In this same paragraph I think you also state	23	
<u>24</u>	that a hospital's leverage is determined in part by the	24	
<u>25</u>	number of hospitals in the same local area.	25	
	<u>90</u>		92
1	Do you see that?	1	Q. Is are any of the hospitals located in
2	A. I do.	2	Freeport included in the Aetna network that is offered
3	Q. According to this notion, does having if	3	to Rockford employers?
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$	there was a fourth unaffiliated hospital in the Rockford	4	A. Yes.
<u>5</u>	area, would that enhance Aetna's leverage in its	5	Q. Which ones?
<u>6</u>	negotiations with the other hospitals there?	6	A. Freeport Health Network.
7	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form, improper	7	Q. Are any of the hospitals that are located in
8	hypothetical.	8	Rochelle included in the network that's marketed to the
9	You may answer.	9	Rockford area employers?
10	THE WITNESS: Can you repeat the question?	10	A. Rochelle Community Hospital.
<u>11</u>	I was	11	Q. Is Mercy Harvard included in the network that is
12	MS. CARLETTI: Sure. Sure.	12	marketed to the Rockford area employers?
<u>13</u>	Would you mind repeating.	13	A. Yes.
14	(The record was read by the Reporter.)	14	Q. Any hospitals that are located in Beloit, are
<u>15</u>	A. Yes.	15	they included in the network that Aetna markets to the
<u>16</u>	BY MS. CARLETTI:	16	employers in the Rockford area?
<u>17</u>	Q. And let's take the reverse. Would having fewer	17	A. Yes.
<u>18</u>	hospitals in the Rockford area reduce Aetna's leverage	18	Redacted
<u>19</u>	in contract negotiations?	19	
<u>20</u>	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	20	Q. Are any of the hospitals affiliated with Kish
<u>21</u>	MR. GAERTNER: Same objection.	21	Health included in the network that Aetna markets to its
$\begin{array}{c} \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{9} \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ 23 \end{array}$	A. Yes.	22	Rockford area employers?
	Redacted	23	A. Yes.
24	Q. If you can, turn to paragraph 17 on page 5 of	$\frac{24}{24}$	Q. Does Aetna provide a have a different
25	Exhibit 1.	<u>25</u>	hospital network for any of its noncommercial products?

	93		95
1	A. Yes.	1	4/1/04, was marked for identification.)
$\overline{2}$	Q. Okay. What are those?	2	BY MS. CARLETTI:
3	A. The the Medicaid. Medicare Advantage.	3	Q. So take a moment, look at this, and let me know
4	Commercial PPO. And commercial HMO networks can be	4	when you're ready.
- 5	different.	5	MS. CARLETTI: For the record, Deposition
<u>-</u> 6	Q. Are they in Rockford?	6	Exhibit 2 is Bates-labeled RHS 002, underscore, 0040027
$\frac{0}{7}$	A. Yes.	7	through 41.
<u>/</u> 8	Q. How? How are they different?	8	Redacted
0	A. There is no HMO product in Rockford.	9	Redacted
<u>2</u> 10	Q. Uh-huh.	10	
10	A. Rockford Health System does not participate in	10	
$\frac{11}{12}$	Medicare. And I'm not sure about the details of the		
$\frac{12}{12}$		12 13	
$\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{5}{6} \\ \frac{6}{7} \\ \frac{8}{9} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{17}{18} \\ \frac{18}{15} \\ \frac{16}{17} \\ \frac{18}{18} \\ \frac{18}{15} \\ 1$	Medicaid network.		
14	Q. And when you say "Medicare," are you referring	14	
15	to the Medicare Advantage?	15	
$\frac{16}{17}$	A. Medicare Advantage.	16	
$\frac{17}{10}$	Q. And which hospitals are in the Medicare	17	
18	Advantage products?	18	
<u>19</u>	A. OSF Saint Anthony.	19	
$\frac{\underline{19}}{\underline{20}}$ $\frac{\underline{21}}{\underline{22}}$	Q. Are there any other hospitals in the Medicare	20	
<u>21</u>	that are in network for Medicare Advantage in Rockford?	21	
	<u>A. No.</u>	22	
23	Q. Okay. And I'm sorry. I might have asked you	23	
24	this before. But when did OSF become an in-network	24	
25	provider for with Aetna for the in Rockford?	25	
	94		96
1	A. In 2009.	1	Redacted
2	Q. Prior to that time, was it just Rockford Health	2	
3	System in network for Aetna	3	
4	A. Yes.	4	
5	Q as long as you've been there?	5	
6	A. Yes.	6	
7	Redacted	7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
10		10	
17		18	
18 19		18	
19 20		20	
21		21	
21 22	Wo're going to hand you. I think this is	21 22	
21 22 23	We're going to hand you I think this is	21 22 23	
21 22	We're going to hand you I think this is Exhibit 2. (Hall Exhibit Number 2, Managed Care Agreement,	21 22	///

	97				00
1	51	1	1		<u>99</u>
1 2	Redacted	$\frac{1}{2}$	leave unhappy.	Redacted	
2	Redacted	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$		Neudoleu	
4		4			
5		5			
6		6			
7		7			
8		8			
9		9			
10		10			
11		11			
12		12			
13		13			
14		14			
15 16		15			
16 17		16 17			
17		17			
19		19			
20		20			
21		21			
22		22			
	Q. Would Aetna have signed a contract and entered	23			
24	into an agreement that it didn't consider was	24			
$\frac{\underline{23}}{\underline{24}}$	<u>competitive?</u>	25			
	<u>98</u>				100
1	A. Yes.	1			
2	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	2		Redacted	
3	BY MS. CARLETTI:	3			
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	Q. When? Under what circumstances?	4			
<u>5</u>	A. In the event we did not have adequate	5			
<u>6</u> 7	alternatives providing access to our members for	6			
$\frac{7}{2}$	hospital services.	7			
8	Redacted	8			
9		9			
10 11		10 11			
11		12			
12		12			
13		13			
15		15			
16		16			
17		17			
18		18			
19		19			
20		20			
21		21			
22		22			
$\frac{\underline{23}}{\underline{24}}$	Q. Under what circumstances would Aetna do that?	23			
$\frac{24}{25}$	A. I think we often enter into agreements when we	24			
25	do not agree on the final terms. Both parties can often	25			

		101			103
1	Redacted		1	Redacted	
2			2		
3			3		
4			4		
5			5		
6			6		
7			7		
8			8		
9			9		
10			10		
11 12			11 12		
12			12 13		
13 14			13 14		
15			15		
16			16		
17			17		
18			18		
19			19		
20			20		
21			21		
22			22		
23			23		
24			24		
25			25	///	
		102			104
1	Redacted		1	Redacted	
2			2		
3			3		
4 5			4 5		
6			<u>5</u> 6		
7			<u>6</u> <u>7</u> 8		
8			8		
9			9		
10			10		
11			<u>11</u>		_
12			<u>12</u>		
13			<u>13</u>		
14			<u>14</u>		
15			<u>15</u>		
16 17			$ \begin{array}{r} \underline{11} \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \underline{18} \\ \underline{19} \\ \underline{20} \\ \underline{21} \\ \underline{22} \\ \underline{23} \\ \underline{24} \\ \underline{25} \\ \end{array} $		
17 18			<u>1/</u> 19		
18 19			18 10		
19 20			$\frac{19}{20}$		
20 21			$\frac{20}{21}$		
22			$\frac{1}{22}$		_
23			23		
24 25			<u>24</u>		_

		105			107
1	Redacted		1	Redacted	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			2		
$\frac{3}{4}$			3		
$\frac{4}{5}$ -		-	45		
<u> </u>			6		
$\frac{3}{7}$ -			7		
8			8		
<u>9</u>			9		
$\frac{10}{11}$ -			10		
$\frac{11}{12}$			11 12		
$\frac{12}{13}$ -		-	12		
14			14		
15			15		
16			16		
$\frac{17}{18}$			17		
$\frac{18}{19}$			18 19		
$\frac{1}{20}$			20		
21			21		
22			22		
23		_	23		
$\frac{24}{25}$ -			24 25	///	
		106	25		108
1	Redacted	100	1	Redacted	100
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$			$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	Redacted	
$\frac{1}{3}$			3		
4			4		
			5		
$\frac{\frac{6}{7}}{\frac{8}{9}}$			6 7		•
<u>/</u> -			8		
9 -			9		
			10		
11			11		
12			12		
13 14			13 14		
15			15		
16			16		
17			17		
18			18		
19 20			19		
20 21			20 21		
21 22			21 22		
22			22		
24			24		
25			25	///	

	109		<u>111</u>
1	BY MS. CARLETTI:	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Okay. When Aetna was negotiating with	$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Okay. Which were you involved in the
3	OSF Healthcare to enter into the contract that's	$\overline{3}$	negotiations between Aetna and SwedishAmerican at that
4	reflected here in Exhibit 6, did it conduct separate	4	time?
5	negotiations for each hospital within the OSF Healthcare	5	A. Yes.
6	System, or was it a global negotiation for all hospitals	<u>-</u> 6	Q. What was your role in those negotiations?
7	within OSF?	<u> </u>	A. Oversight capacity.
8	MR. GAERTNER: Object to the form.	<u>/</u> 8	Q. Which member of your team was directly involved
9	A. All hospitals were negotiated simultaneously	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{6}{7}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{8}{9}$	in negotiating with SwedishAmerican?
10	with different rate structures.	10	A. Jeffrey Logan.
11	BY MS. CARLETTI:	$\frac{10}{11}$	Q. And what was the impetus for the negotiations
12	Q. Okay. That was my next question.	$\frac{11}{12}$	between SwedishAmerican and Aetna at that time?
	Are there different rate reimbursement rate	<u>12</u> <u>13</u>	A. Feedback from the sales segment suggested that
$\frac{13}{14}$	structures for each hospital within OSF Healthcare?	$\frac{15}{14}$	we were disadvantaged relative to network composition in
$ \begin{array}{r} 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ \end{array} $	A. Yes.	<u>14</u> <u>15</u>	that service area.
<u>15</u> 16	Q. Are there different contracts for each	$\frac{15}{16}$	Q. At the time did that feedback reflect whether or
$\frac{10}{17}$	hospital let me rephrase.	$\frac{10}{17}$	not members preferred SwedishAmerican over OSF?
$\frac{17}{18}$	Are there different contracts between Aetna and	$\frac{17}{18}$	A. No.
10	OSF Healthcare for each hospital within OSF Healthcare?		Q. Why did Aetna start a have negotiations,
$\frac{19}{20}$	A. No.	$\frac{19}{20}$	then, with SwedishAmerican before it did with OSF?
$\frac{20}{21}$	Q. Okay. When Aetna added OSF Healthcare to its	$\frac{20}{21}$	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
21	network for its insureds in Rockford, did that change	$\frac{21}{22}$	A. Our focus was on the deficit in Rockford.
22	Aetna's membership base at all in Rockford?		BY MS. CARLETTI:
23 24	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{23}{24}$	
24 25	Q. Are you aware of whether or not Aetna's	$\frac{24}{25}$	Q. What does that mean?A. We did not really have a composition issue
		<u>25</u>	
	110		<u>112</u>
1	membership increased or decreased at all as a result of	1	reported in the other OSF service areas, but the sales
2	adding OSF to its network at the Aetna network in	<u>2</u>	segments repetitively brought forth concerns about
3	Rockford?	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$	having only one hospital of the three in Rockford.
4	MR. HERRICK: Objection; asked and answered.	4	Q. To your knowledge, were there any customers who
5	A. I'm not sure.	<u>5</u>	told anyone at Aetna that they preferred to have
6	BY MS. CARLETTI:	<u> </u>	SwedishAmerican added over OSF to Aetna's network?
7	Q. Are you aware of any additional employers that	$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{2}}$	<u>A. Not that I recall.</u>
8	Aetna was able to secure as new members in Rockford as a	8	Q. In its negotiations with SwedishAmerican, did
9	result of adding OSF Healthcare to the network?		SwedishAmerican have any semiexclusivity provisions
10	A. I'm not sure.	$\frac{10}{11}$	similar to what you were describing before that OSF had?
11	Q. Okay. We're done with that one.	$\frac{11}{12}$	A. Not that I recall.
12	Let's talk now about Aetna's contract	$\frac{12}{12}$	Q. Ultimately, why I should ask this question:
13	negotiations with SwedishAmerican.	$\frac{13}{14}$	Were the negotiations that Aetna had with
$\frac{14}{15}$	Prior to adding OSF to the Aetna network in	$\frac{14}{15}$	SwedishAmerican prior to 2009 successful in bringing
15	2009, did Aetna also have attempt to negotiate a	<u>15</u>	SwedishAmerican in network with Aetna?
16	contract with SwedishAmerican to be in network with	<u>16</u>	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form.
$\frac{17}{10}$	Aetna in Rockford?	$\frac{17}{10}$	<u>A. No.</u>
18	A. We did.	$\frac{18}{10}$	BY MS. CARLETTI:
<u>19</u>	Q. When did that occur?	$\frac{19}{20}$	Q. Why not?
$\frac{20}{61}$	<u>A. I'm not sure.</u>	$\frac{20}{21}$	A. We could not find common ground relative to
$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. Did those negotiations occur at	$\frac{21}{22}$	reimbursement structure or reimbursement levels.
$ \begin{array}{r} 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ $	contemporaneously with the OSF negotiations?	22	Q. And what was the difficulty in in agreeing to
$\frac{23}{23}$	A. No.	23	the structure or the levels?
$\frac{24}{27}$	Q. Do you recall if they were well, would they	24	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
<u>25</u>	have been before the OSF negotiations?	25	A. Swedish was demanding 100 percent variable

	113		<u>115</u>
1	structure so very unpredictable. And at rate levels	<u>1</u>	following: General practitioner, an internist, a family
2	that would have deteriorated our discount average in the		practitioner. Members can select ob-gyns as a primary
3	service area.	$\frac{2}{3}$	care physician; however, we do not consider them as
4	BY MS. CARLETTI:	4	primary care physicians.
5	Redacted	5	Q. Okay.
6			A. Board certification is also required, along with
7		7	a list of other credentialing requirements.
8		8	Q. Okay. Does Aetna use the term "primary care
9		6 7 8 9	physician" as a means of grouping health care providers
10		10	for analytical purposes?
11		11	A. Yes.
12		12	Q. All right. If you can turn back to Exhibit 1,
13		13	the declaration, and we're going to look at
14		14	paragraph 23.
15		$\frac{15}{16}$	A. I'm ready.
16		16	Q. Okay. The last sentence says that "Aetna's
17		17	annual spend on primary care physician services in the
18		<u>18</u>	Rockford area last year was over 1.72 million."
<u>19</u>		19	Do you see that?
<u>20</u>			<u>A.</u> I do.
<u>21</u>		$\frac{\underline{20}}{\underline{21}}$	Q. How is that how was that figure calculated?
<u>22</u>		$\frac{\overline{22}}{23}$	So, for example, is it for claims paid for
<u>23</u>		<u>23</u>	members who were whose employers are fully insured or
$\frac{\underline{21}}{\underline{22}}$ $\frac{\underline{23}}{\underline{24}}$		<u>24</u>	what is it? What does that number mean?
25	///	<u>25</u>	A. Total paid dollars let me retract that.
	114		116
1	BY MS. CARLETTI:	1	Total allowed dollars paid to physicians
2	Q. Have there been any other discussions with	$\frac{1}{2}$	categorized as PCPs.
3	SwedishAmerican since that last round of negotiations to	$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. So would that include both in-network and
4	bring SwedishAmerican in network with Aetna?	$\frac{3}{4}$	out-of-network physicians?
5	A. I'm not sure.	<u> </u>	A. No, in-network only.
6	Q. Let's talk now about primary care physicians.	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	Q. Okay. Does that include ob-gyns?
7	We've talked a lot about hospitals.	<u> </u>	A. No.
	Does the term "primary care physician" have any	<u>,</u>	Q. Before, you told me a little bit about how Aetna
<u>8</u> 9	specific meaning as it relates to the health insurance	$\frac{2}{9}$	approaches its contract negotiations with hospital
	products that Aetna offers in the Rockford area?	10	providers.
$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \underline{11} \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \end{array} $	A. Yes.		How does Aetna approach its negotiations with
12	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$. And what does that what meaning does Aetna	$ \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{14} $	physician providers in Rockford?
13	ascribe to "primary care physician"?	13	A. In a similar fashion. Usually reactive to a
14	A. Primary care physician is the first point of	14	request from a provider, discuss any objectives or
15	contact between a member and a physician or	15	initiatives that we have relative to the contract, the
16	especially when seeking care for illness or concern.	16	contract performance, in tandem with concerns or
17	Q. Are there any attributes that a physician needs	17	objectives they have relative to negotiations.
18	to have to become a primary care physician with to be	18	Proposals are exchanged, could be multiple times until
19	considered a primary care physician with Aetna?	19	we meet at an agreed-upon state.
	A. Yes.	$\overline{20}$	Q. Some physicians in Rockford are employed by the
20			
$\frac{20}{21}$	Q. Do you to your knowledge, what are those		health systems that operate there; is that fair?
$\frac{\underline{20}}{\underline{21}}$		21	health systems that operate there; is that fair? A. Yes.
$\frac{\underline{20}}{\underline{21}}$ $\frac{\underline{22}}{\underline{23}}$	Q. Do you to your knowledge, what are those		
$\frac{\underline{20}}{\underline{21}}$ $\frac{\underline{22}}{\underline{23}}$ $\frac{\underline{24}}{\underline{25}}$	Q. Do you to your knowledge, what are those specifications?	$\frac{\overline{21}}{\underline{22}}$	A. Yes.

	117		119
1	Q. And I'm going to be a little bit more specific.	1	Redacted
2	To your knowledge, how many primary care	2	
3	physicians does Rockford Health System employ?	3	
4	A. I don't know.	4	
5	Q. To your knowledge, how many physicians does	5	
6	OSF Healthcare employ?	6	
7	A. I don't know.	7	
8	Q. And to your knowledge, how many primary care	8	
9	physicians does OSF Healthcare employ?	9	
10	A. I don't know.	10	
11	Q. Same for SwedishAmerican. To your knowledge,	11	
12	how many physicians does SwedishAmerican employ?	12	
13	A. I don't know.	13	
14	Q. And to your knowledge, how many primary care	14	
15	physicians does SwedishAmerican employ?	15	
16	A. I don't know.	16	Q. Okay. Let's talk now about the any
17	Q. Other than the physicians that are employed by	17	knowledge you might have about negotiations with
18	any of the three hospitals located in Rockford that	18	employers in Rockford.
19	we've talked about, to your knowledge, how many	19	Okay?
20	independent physicians that aren't employed by any of	20	A. Sure.
21	the hospitals there are there in Rockford?	21	Q. Are you involved at all in the negotiations that
22	A. I don't know.	22	Aetna has with employers to bring them to provide
<u>23</u>	Redacted	23	services for them?
$\frac{\underline{23}}{\underline{24}}$		24	A. No.
<u>25</u>		<u>25</u>	Q. Do you learn about those negotiations at all in
	118		120
	110		120
1		1	$\frac{120}{120}$
$\frac{1}{2}$	Redacted	$\frac{1}{2}$	the course of your work?
$\frac{1}{2}$		$\frac{1}{2}$	the course of your work? <u>A. Yes.</u>
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$		$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	the course of your work? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. And what's your involvement and what do you
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$		$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	the course of your work? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them?
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$		$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ 7		$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ 7	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are
7			the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they
7 8			the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about.
7		$\frac{7}{8}$	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and
7 8 9			the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer.
7 8 9 10		$\frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}}$	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and
7 8 9 10 11		$\frac{\frac{7}{7}}{\frac{8}{9}}$ $\frac{10}{11}$	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer.
7 8 9 10 11 12		$ \frac{\frac{7}{8}}{\frac{9}{10}} \frac{10}{11} 12 13 $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13		$\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{10}$ $\frac{10}{11}$ 12 13 14	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		$ \frac{7}{8} \frac{9}{9} \frac{10}{11} 11 12 13 14 15 $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		$ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off "When hospitals and other health care providers
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		$ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ 17 $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off ''When hospitals and other health care providers increase rates, health plans like Aetna are forced to
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off "When hospitals and other health care providers increase rates, health plans like Aetna are forced to pass on the cost increase to employers and individuals,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off ''When hospitals and other health care providers increase rates, health plans like Aetna are forced to pass on the cost increase to employers and individuals, which results in significant increases in health care
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off "When hospitals and other health care providers increase rates, health plans like Aetna are forced to pass on the cost increase to employers and individuals,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off ''When hospitals and other health care providers increase rates, health plans like Aetna are forced to pass on the cost increase to employers and individuals, which results in significant increases in health care costs.''
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off ''When hospitals and other health care providers increase rates, health plans like Aetna are forced to pass on the cost increase to employers and individuals, which results in significant increases in health care costs.'' Do you see that?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		$ \begin{array}{r} 7 \\ $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off "When hospitals and other health care providers increase rates, health plans like Aetna are forced to pass on the cost increase to employers and individuals, which results in significant increases in health care costs." Do you see that? A. I do.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		$ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ 17 $	the course of your work? A. Yes. Q. And what's your involvement and what do you learn about them? A. We respond to RFPs produced by the customer, so we're aware of the elements of a relationship that are most interesting to them, the service areas that they have concerns about. We learn a lot about their current carrier and concerns they may have if they are a current customer. Redacted Q. Okay. In paragraph 20 of Exhibit 1, it starts off "When hospitals and other health care providers increase rates, health plans like Aetna are forced to pass on the cost increase to employers and individuals, which results in significant increases in health care costs." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. What's the basis for that statement?

	121		123
1	passed on to the customer, which gets passed on via some	1	Q. How long has Navigator been in existence?
$\frac{1}{2}$	algorithm to the frontline employee population.	2	A. I'm not sure.
<u>2</u> 3	On the fully insured side, relative costs and	3	Q. Who is responsible for the Navigator tool and
<u>-</u> 4	discounts derive to premium rates. When costs go up,	4	updating it with information?
$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	premiums go up.	5	A. I'm not sure.
<u>5</u> 6	Q. Are there a number of to your knowledge, what	6	Q. Is anybody that reports to you responsible for
7	are the components of premium rates?	7	managing this Navigator tool?
8	So, for example, are there does it take into	8	A. No.
9	consideration inpatient care, outpatient care,	9	Q. To your knowledge, does Aetna advertise or
10	pharmaceutical costs, those types of costs?	10	market the Navigator tool to its members?
11	A. I am not sure about the full scope of all things	11	A. Yes.
12	considered to derive the premium rates.	12	Q. And how does it do that?
12	Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of premium	12	A. I think it is part of the membership pamphlets
14	rates are covered by inpatient health care services?	14	and brochures that are disseminated to prospective and
15	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	15	new members on enrollment.
16	MR. GAERTNER: Same objection; foundation.	16	Q. To your knowledge, why does Aetna have the
17	A. I don't know.	17	Navigator tool for its members?
18	BY MS. CARLETTI:	18	A. So that members can make informed decisions.
19	Q. Okay. To your knowledge, when are premiums with	19	Q. Other than providing the Navigator tool to its
20	members established?	20	members, does Aetna track how often its members, to your
21	A. I don't know.	21	knowledge, access this Navigator tool?
22	Q. When would a for the fully insured	22	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.
23	population, based upon their premiums, when if a	23	A. I don't know.
24	certain hospital increased its inpatient general	24	BY MS. CARLETTI:
25	acute care inpatient services rate, when would that	25	Q. To your knowledge, has having the Navigator tool
	122		124
1		1	
1	fully insured member see the difference in their	1	shifted any members to receive service at one provider
2 3	premium? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form, foundation.	2	versus another? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.
4	A. I'm not sure.	3 4	MR. GAERTNER: Form and foundation.
4 5	BY MS. CARLETTI:	4 5	A. I don't know.
6	Q. Who determines whether or not an employee the	6	BY MS. CARLETTI:
7	patient the amount that they pay towards their	7	Q. Does Aetna track whether or not the Navigator
8	insurance coverage? Is it Aetna or the employer?	8	tool has resulted in any shifts by members from
9	A. The employer.	9	one provider to another?
10	Q. Okay. Turn to paragraph 14 of Exhibit 1, which	10	MR. GAERTNER: Form and foundation.
11	is on page 4.	11	A. I don't know.
12	And, again, take a moment, look at that	12	BY MS. CARLETTI:
13	paragraph, and let me know when you're ready.	13	Q. Okay. Do all members in the Rockford area have
14	A. I'm ready.	14	access to the Navigator tool?
<u>15</u>	Q. Okay. In paragraph 14 you state that "Aetna	15	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form.
16	offers tools that allow our members to view the cost of	16	A. I don't know.
	certain procedures at various hospitals."	17	BY MS. CARLETTI:
			Q. Other than the Navigator tool, are there any
18	Do you see that?	18	Q. Other than the full gutor tool, are there any
$\frac{17}{18}$	Do you see that? A. I do.	18 19	
$\frac{17}{18}$ $\frac{19}{20}$			other tools that Aetna offers that you're referring to here in paragraph 14 of Exhibit 1?
$\frac{17}{18}$ $\frac{19}{20}$ 21	A. I do.	19	other tools that Aetna offers that you're referring to
$ \frac{17}{18} \\ \frac{19}{20} \\ \frac{21}{22} $	A. I do. Q. What tools are you referring to there?	19 20	other tools that Aetna offers that you're referring to here in paragraph 14 of Exhibit 1?
$ \frac{18}{19} \\ \frac{19}{20} \\ \frac{21}{22} \\ \frac{23}{23} $	 <u>A. I do.</u> <u>Q. What tools are you referring to there?</u> <u>A. It's a transparency tool called Price of</u> 	19 20 21	other tools that Aetna offers that you're referring to here in paragraph 14 of Exhibit 1? A. The Navigator provides a suite of tools. I
$ \frac{11}{18} \frac{19}{20} \frac{21}{22} \frac{23}{24} $	A. I do. Q. What tools are you referring to there? A. It's a transparency tool called Price of Procedure.	19 20 21 22	other tools that Aetna offers that you're referring to here in paragraph 14 of Exhibit 1? A. The Navigator provides a suite of tools. I believe there's also a similar tool for prescription
$ \begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ $	A. I do. Q. What tools are you referring to there? A. It's a transparency tool called Price of Procedure. Q. And how do members access that tool?	19 20 21 22 23	other tools that Aetna offers that you're referring to here in paragraph 14 of Exhibit 1? A. The Navigator provides a suite of tools. I believe there's also a similar tool for prescription drugs.

	125		<u>127</u>
1	Q. The providers that are included in the Navigator	<u>1</u>	Q. Have you ever heard the term "tiering"?
2	tool let me re let me start over.	2	A. Yes.
3	Which providers in Rockford are have	3	Q. What does "tiering" mean to you?
4	information on the Navigator tool?	4	A. Tiering of a network would infer that a member
5	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	5	gets a higher level of benefits for using the most
6	A. I think all participating providers.	6	preferred tier over the secondary tier, which would
7	BY MS. CARLETTI:	7	still be par.
8	Q. Would that include both hospitals and	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	Q. So taking steering first and your definition of
9	physicians?	<u>9</u>	steering, does Aetna have any programs or products in
10	A. All hospitals and a subset of physicians limited	10	place that involve steering its members to various
11	to primary care physicians.	11	hospitals?
12	Q. Are the let's take the hospitals first.	12	A. No.
13	Are the hospitals are the hospitals that are	<u>13</u> <u>14</u>	Q. How about tiering? Does Aetna have, to your
14	in the Navigator tool only in-network hospitals, or are	<u>14</u>	knowledge, any products that it offers to employers that
15	they all of the hospitals in Rockford?	$\frac{15}{16}$	allow for tiering as you've defined it?
16	A. I don't know.	<u>16</u>	MR. HERRICK: Are you talking about nationally
17	Q. Okay. And the same question for the primary	17	or Rockford?
18	care physicians.	<u>18</u>	MS. CARLETTI: To her knowledge. Let's start
19	To your knowledge, does the Navigator tool	<u>19</u>	nationally first.
20	reflect only information regarding inpatient or I'm	<u>20</u>	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.
21	sorry in-network providers, or does it include, also,	$\frac{\underline{21}}{\underline{22}}$	A. Yes.
22	out-of-network providers?	$\frac{22}{2}$	BY MS. CARLETTI:
23	A. The physician information is in network only.		Q. Okay. And are any of the products in Illinois?
24	Q. Okay. Okay. Other than the three hospitals	$\frac{24}{25}$	<u>A. Yes.</u>
25	that are located in Rockford you've told us about	<u>25</u>	Q. Okay. Where in Illinois?
	126		<u>128</u>
1	Rockford Health System, SwedishAmerican Hospital, and	<u>1</u>	A. What we refer to as the Chicago MSA, Cook County
2	OSF Saint Anthony's does the Navigator tool have	<u>2</u>	and surrounding counties.
3	information that members can access for the other	<u>3</u>	Q. Are any of those products offered in Rockford?
4	hospitals located around Rockford you were telling us	$\frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}}$	<u>A. No.</u>
5	about earlier that are in the Aetna network offered to	<u>5</u>	Q. Have there been any discussions about extending
6	Rockford employers?	- 1	those products to the Rockford area, similar to what you
7	A. Yes.	$\frac{7}{8}$	have in Chicago?
8	Q. Does Aetna charge its members for access to the	$\frac{8}{2}$	A. Yes.
9	Navigator tool?	<u>9</u>	Q. When did those discussions occur?
10 11	A. I don't know.Q. Does Aetna have any health plan products that	$\frac{10}{11}$	A. They occur annually. Q. And what's been the result of those discussions?
11	allow for different coverage for its members based upon	$\frac{11}{12}$	A. Not a viable market for a tier network.
12	which in-network hospital provider the employer chooses?	$\frac{12}{13}$	Q. And to your knowledge have you been involved
13	A. Can I have the question repeated?	$\frac{15}{14}$	in those discussions?
15	(The record was read by the Reporter.)	<u>14</u> <u>15</u>	A. Yes.
16	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form.	$\frac{15}{16}$	Q. And why is it that you do not believe that
17	A. I don't really understand the question.	$\frac{10}{17}$	that's viable that the Rockford market's a viable
18	BY MS. CARLETTI:	18	market for those products?
<u>19</u>	Q. Okay. Let me ask you let me ask you this	<u>19</u>	MR. GAERTNER: Objection.
$\overline{20}$	first: Have you ever heard the term "steering"?	20	A. The network is already narrowed because of the
$ \begin{array}{r} \underline{20} \\ \underline{21} \\ \underline{22} \\ \underline{23} \\ \underline{24} \\ \underline{25} \end{array} $	A. Yes.	$\frac{1}{21}$	partial exclusivity language in the OSF agreement, and
$\overline{22}$	Q. What does the term "steering" mean to you?	22	the sales segments have voiced concerns, given the past
23	A. That there's there is some type of activity	23	history of having only one hospital or a narrow network
24	or plan design that points members to a particular	24	alternative available in the market not leading to
-		25	growth opportunity.

	129		131
1	Redacted	<u>1</u>	Q. Would Aetna's sales and marketing team be
2	noddolod		involved in discussions with those employers?
3		$\frac{2}{3}$	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
4		4	A. Yes.
5		5	Redacted
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	Q. If you can, turn to paragraph 3 of your
14		14	Exhibit 1, your declaration.
15		15	A. (Complied.)
16		16	Q. Take a moment; look at that; let me know when
17		17	you're ready.
18		18	A. I'm ready.
19		19	Q. Okay. You state in paragraph 3 that Aetna's
20		20	10 largest customers in the Rockford area include UPS;
21		21	SPX Corporation; Northern Illinois University; Illinois
22		22	State University; Catalent Pharma Solutions; Home Depot;
23		23	Lehigh Hanson, Incorporated; School District U-46;
24		24	Esterline Technologies, Incorporated; and EnPro
25		25	Industries."
	130		132
1	Redacted	1	Do you see that?
2		2	A. I do.
3		3	Q. When you use the term "customers" here, what are
4	Q. And what's been the result of those discussions	4	you referring to?
5	about extending that steering program out?	5	Are they employers that purchase group health
6	A. That steerage program is being rolled out in	6	insurance products from Aetna?
7	various markets.	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Does that include Rockford?	8	Q. Now, is the term "customers" different in
9	A. I don't know.	9	in by your meaning from the term "members"?
10	Q. Okay. Other than that product, have there been	10	A. Yes, it can be different.
11	any other discussions about extending any other steering	11	Q. How is it different?
12	programs in the Rockford market that you're aware of at	12	A. In this paragraph it's referencing the customers
13	Aetna?	13	in Rockford with the greatest number of members.
14	A. Not beyond plan design.	14	Q. Okay. And, similarly, would the term
15	Q. What do you mean, "not beyond plan design"?	15	"customers" differ from the term "covered lives" as we
16	A. From a network perspective, we don't control	16	talked about it earlier this morning?
17	what an employer decides to do with a plan design. So	17	A. I would use them differently.
18	particularly in the self-insured market	18	Redacted
19 20	Q. Uh-huh.	19 20	
20	A an employer can adopt tiering or preferred	20	
21	provider network.	21	
$\frac{\underline{22}}{\underline{23}}$ $\frac{\underline{24}}{\underline{25}}$	Q. Are you aware of any employers in the Rockford	22 23	
$\frac{23}{24}$	area who have done that, who have adopted a tiering program for their insureds?	23 24	
$\frac{24}{25}$	A. I am not.	24	
Z. 1	A. I dill lift.	23	

	133		135
1	To your knowledge, are there large national	1	has SPX Corporation been a customer of Aetna?
2	employers that Aetna offers products to and sells to	2	A. I'm not sure.
3	that also have offices in Rockford?	3	Q. To your knowledge, how many covered lives does
4	A. I don't know.	4	SPX Corporation have in Rockford?
5	Q. Earlier I think you were telling us about how	5	A. I'm not sure.
6	sales is split up into a number of different I'll	6	Q. Was to your knowledge, was SPX Corporation a
7	call them divisions for lack thereof.	7	customer of Aetna's prior to 2009 when Aetna began
8	A. Yeah.	8	having a contract with OSF Healthcare?
9	Q. Are large national accounts one of those?	9	A. I'm not sure.
10	A. National accounts is one.	10	Q. Okay. For UPS I'm going to go back to UPS.
11	Q. Okay. Do any of the individuals who are	11	To your knowledge, was UPS a customer with Aetna
12	responsible for on the sales and marketing team for	12	prior to Aetna contracting with OSF in 2009?
13	national accounts do any of them report directly	13	A. Yes.
14	to you?	14	Q. Northern Illinois University. To your
15	A. No.	15	knowledge, how long has Northern Illinois University
16	Q. Does any member of your team participate in any	16	been a customer of Aetna?
17	of the negotiations that Aetna has with the large	17	A. I don't know.
18	national accounts for which it tries to secure business?	18	Q. To your knowledge, was Northern Illinois
19	A. No.	19	University a customer with Aetna prior to contracting
20	Q. How about any of the regional accounts? Do any	20	with OSF in 2009?
21	of your direct reports participate in the negotiations	21	A. I don't know.
22	that Aetna has with those employers located in Rockford	22	Q. And to your knowledge, how many covered lives
23	to try to get their business?	23	does Northern Illinois University represent for Aetna in
24	A. No.	24	Rockford?
25	Redacted	25	A. I don't know.
	134		136
1	Redacted	1	Q. Illinois State University. How long, to your
2		2	knowledge, has Illinois State University been a customer
3		3	of Aetna?
4		4	A. I don't know.
5		5	Q. To your knowledge, was Illinois State University
6		6	a customer of Aetna prior to contracting with OSF in
7		7	2009?
8		8	A. I don't know.
9		9	Q. And to your knowledge, how many covered lives
10		10	does Illinois State University have in Rockford?
11	Q. Do any of the customers that are listed here in	11	A. I don't know.
12	paragraph 3 of Exhibit 1 have headquarters that are	12	Q. Let me ask you this we'll try and hit this
13	located in Rockford?	13	all up in one fell swoop:
14	A. I'm not sure.	14	Do you know how long any of the customers who
15	Q. What share of Aetna's commercial business in	15	are in paragraph 3 of Exhibit 1 of your have been
16	Rockford do the customers who are listed in paragraph 3	16	customers of Aetna?
17	of Exhibit 1 represent for Aetna?	17	A. No.
18	A. I'm not sure.	18	Q. Do you know to your knowledge, have any
19	Q. To your knowledge, how long has UPS been a	19	has Aetna been able to add any of these companies listed
20	customer of Aetna's?	20	in paragraph 3 of Exhibit 1 as customers after Aetna was
21	A. I'm not sure.	21	able to contract with OSF Healthcare in 2009?
22	Q. To your knowledge, how many covered lives does	22	A. No.
			() And do your of another and another of a your of another
23	UPS have in Rockford?	23	Q. And do you to your knowledge, do you know
23 24 25	UPS have in Rockford?A. I'm not sure.Q. SPX Corporation. To your knowledge, how long	23 24 25	any know how much how many let me start that one over again.

	137		139
1	For any of the companies that are listed in	1	A. Per-member, per-month fee.
2	paragraph 3 to Exhibit 1, are you aware of the total	$\frac{1}{2}$	Q. Is the fee the same for all companies, or is it
3	number of covered lives any of those employers represent	3	negotiated is it a negotiated rate on a case-by-case
4	in Rockford?	4	basis?
5	A. No, with the exception of School District U-46,	5	A. I don't know.
6	which is no longer a customer, so zero.	6	Q. Other than the the fees that Aetna receives
7	Q. When did School District U-46 cease to be an	7	that you just described, are there any other forms of
8	Aetna customer, if you know?	8	compensation that Aetna gets from its self-insured
9	A. I'm not sure.	9	employers?
10	Q. Do you know why School District U-46 is no	10	A. I don't know.
11	longer a customer of Aetna?	11	Redacted
12	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.	12	noucleu
13	You may answer.	12	
14	A. The school district moved to a payer that	13	
15	offered a more competitive medical cost and discount	15	
16	position.	16	
10	BY MS. CARLETTI:	17	
18	Q. Which payer?	18	
19	A. At that time, UnitedHealthcare.	18	
20	Redacted	20	
20 21	Redacted	20	
21		21	
22		22	
23 24		23 24	
24 25		24 25	
	120	23	140
	138		140
1	Q. And how do you know that United offered a more	1	AFTERNOON SESSION
2	competitive position?	2	THURSDAY, JANUARY 19, 2012
3	A. It's the feedback that we received from the	3	1:25 P.M.
4	sales segment.	4	BY MS. CARLETTI:
5	Q. Okay. For Aetna's self-insured population, what	5	Q. I think where we left off we were talking still
6	services does Aetna offer to those self-insured	6	about paragraph 3 of Exhibit 1. So I think I just have
7	employers?	7	a couple of more questions there.
8	A. I'm not sure.	8	A. Okay.
9	Q. Does Aetna act as a third-party administrator	9	
			Q. We discussed, I think briefly, the the fact
10	for the self-insured for its self-insured employers,	10	that Aetna has some national account customers versus
11	if you know?	10 11	that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to.
11 12	if you know? A. Yes, in some cases.	10 11 12	that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct?
11 12 13	if you know?A. Yes, in some cases.Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer	10 11 12 13	that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh.
11 12 13 14	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? 	10 11 12 13 14	<pre>that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no."</pre>
11 12 13 14 15	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. 	10 11 12 13 14 15	<pre>that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes.</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 <u>16</u>	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	<pre>that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay.</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 <u>16</u>	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit down with its self-insured employers, to your knowledge, 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	<pre>that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay. BY MS. CARLETTI:</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 <u>16</u>	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit down with its self-insured employers, to your knowledge, and help them design the benefit plans that they will 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of Aetna's
11 12 13 14 15 <u>16</u>	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit down with its self-insured employers, to your knowledge, and help them design the benefit plans that they will offer to their employees? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	<pre>that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of Aetna's customers in Rockford are national accounts versus local</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 <u>16</u>	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit down with its self-insured employers, to your knowledge, and help them design the benefit plans that they will offer to their employees? <u>A. Yes.</u> 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	<pre>that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of Aetna's customers in Rockford are national accounts versus local or regionalized customers?</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 <u>16</u>	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit down with its self-insured employers, to your knowledge, and help them design the benefit plans that they will offer to their employees? <u>A. Yes.</u> <u>Q. How is Aetna, to your knowledge, paid by its</u> 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	<pre>that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of Aetna's customers in Rockford are national accounts versus local or regionalized customers? A. I have no knowledge.</pre>
11 12 13 14 15 <u>16</u>	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit down with its self-insured employers, to your knowledge, and help them design the benefit plans that they will offer to their employees? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. How is Aetna, to your knowledge, paid by its 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of Aetna's customers in Rockford are national accounts versus local or regionalized customers? A. I have no knowledge. Q. Do the employers that are listed in paragraph 3
11 12 13 14 15 <u>16</u>	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit down with its self-insured employers, to your knowledge, and help them design the benefit plans that they will offer to their employees? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. How is Aetna, to your knowledge, paid by its self-insured customers? <u>A. A fee basis.</u> 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of Aetna's customers in Rockford are national accounts versus local or regionalized customers? A. I have no knowledge. Q. Do the employers that are listed in paragraph 3 of Exhibit 1 all all offer all of your commercial
11 12 13 14 15	 if you know? A. Yes, in some cases. Q. Do you does Aetna, to your knowledge, offer benefit design services to its self-insured customers? A. I'm not sure what that is. I'm sorry. Q. Does Aetna offer the ability does Aetna sit down with its self-insured employers, to your knowledge, and help them design the benefit plans that they will offer to their employees? <u>A. Yes.</u> Q. How is Aetna, to your knowledge, paid by its 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that Aetna has some national account customers versus some regional employers that it markets its products to. Is that correct? A. Uh-huh. MR. GAERTNER: You need to say "yes" or "no." THE WITNESS: Oh, yes. MR. GAERTNER: There you go. Okay. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. To your knowledge, what percentage of Aetna's customers in Rockford are national accounts versus local or regionalized customers? A. I have no knowledge. Q. Do the employers that are listed in paragraph 3

	141		143
1	A. I don't know.	1	to Aetna?
1 2		2	
2	Q. Okay. To your knowledge, do the employers who offer Aetna's products to their employees ever offer	3	 A. I'm not aware of any. Q. To your knowledge, did Aetna conduct any surveys
4	their employees a choice of health plan products from	4	of the customers that rejected Aetna's offerings to
		5	
5	other insurance companies, as well? MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.		determine why they did so? A. I'm not sure.
6 7	A. Yes.	6 7	
8	A. Tes. BY MS. CARLETTI:	8	Q. Okay. Let's turn to paragraph 17 of Exhibit 1, which is on page 5.
8 9	Q. Does the decision of those employers to offer	9	A. (Complied.)
			Q. Tell me when you're ready.
10 11	products from multiple health plans have any impact, to	10 11	
11	your knowledge, on the fees or premiums that those	11	 A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. What's the basis for your statement in
	customers pay to Aetna?	12	
13	A. I have no knowledge.		paragraph 17 of Exhibit 1 that Aetna members currently
14	Q. Okay. Paragraph 15 of Exhibit 1.	14 15	benefit from competition between Rockford Health System,
15	It's about the middle of the paragraph. It		OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area?
16	states that "Aetna's salespeople met with potential	16	A. General experience.
17 18	when Aetna's salespeople met with potential future	17	Q. Has Aetna conducted any studies, to your
	customers, those employer groups would often refuse to	18	knowledge, that support this statement?
19 20	switch to Aetna."	19 20	A. Not that I'm aware of.
20	Do you see that?	20	Q. Are there any analyses at Aetna that you're
21	A. Yes.	21	aware of that support the statement that is made here in
22	Q. What's the basis for that statement?	22	paragraph 17 of Exhibit 1?
23	A. Verbal communication from the segments.	23	A. Not that I'm aware of.
24	Q. Specifically which employers refused to switch	24 25	Q. Now, if you can, turn to paragraph 18 and take a
25	to Aetna?	25	look at that and let me know when you're ready.
	142		144
1	A. I don't recall.	1	A. I'm ready.
2	Q. And how often did this occur?	2	Q. Okay. Has Aetna conducted, to your knowledge,
3	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	3	any analysis of the Rockford area market and what it
4	A. Periodically.	4	will be like after or if OSF Healthcare and Rockford
5	BY MS. CARLETTI:	5	Health System merge with one another?
6	Q. Has it happened in the last year?	6	A. Not to my knowledge.
7	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form.	7	Q. Has Aetna conducted, to your knowledge, any
8	A. Not that I recall.	8	analysis of what prices will be for general acute care
9	BY MS. CARLETTI:	9	inpatient services in Rockford if OSF and Rockford
10	Q. The employers that you're referring to here in	10	Health Care are able to merge?
11	paragraph 15 of Exhibit 1 that refused to switch to	11	A. Not that I'm aware of.
12	Aetna, were they local employers or large national	<u>12</u>	Q. In paragraph 18 it looks like the
13	accounts?	<u>13</u>	third sentence discusses how a hospital provider
14	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	<u>14</u>	network in Rockford consisting of only SwedishAmerican
15	MR. GAERTNER: And objection foundation.	<u>15</u>	would be less attractive to Aetna's members.
16	MS. CARLETTI: If you know.	<u>16</u>	Do you see that?
17	A. I don't know.	17	A. I do.
18	BY MS. CARLETTI:	$\frac{18}{10}$	Q. And what's the basis for that statement?
19	Q. To your knowledge, where were these employers	$\frac{19}{20}$	A. Our history of having only one hospital in the
20	located? And specifically in the Rockford area.	<u>20</u>	market for a period of time.
21	A. I don't know.	21	Q. Are there any documents that have been created
22	Q. When in the instances that you're referring	22	analyzing this statement?
23	to here in paragraph 15 of Exhibit 1, when the sales	23	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
24	individuals met with potential future customers, to your	24	MR. HERRICK: Foundation.
25	knowledge, were there customers that ended up switching	25	A. No, not that I'm aware of.

	145		147
1	BY MS. CARLETTI:	1	A. Yes.
2	Q. Has Aetna conducted any studies, to your	2	Q. So what specifically what steps could OSF and
3	knowledge, regarding the impact that a SwedishAmerican-	3	Rockford Health System take to alleviate your concerns
4	only network would have on its on the market in	4	as it relates to this semiexclusivity provision?
5	Rockford?	5	A. Nullify the partial exclusivity provision in the
6	A. Not to my knowledge.	6	Rockford service area, allowing us to hopefully
7	Q. Would you, as in your role that you play at	7	negotiate with all hospitals in that geography if we so
8	Aetna, would you be if those analyses had been	8	desire.
9	conducted, would you be aware of them?	9	Q. If Rockford Health System and OSF came to Aetna
10	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and foundation.	10	and said "We are" as a combined entity "As a
11	A. I think so.	11	condition for contracting with us, we won't require
12	BY MS. CARLETTI:	12	network exclusivity and or the exclusion of
13	Q. With respect to the concerns that you express in	13	SwedishAmerican as a condition for you to contract with
14	this declaration in Exhibit 1 about the transaction	14	us," would that alleviate your concerns?
15	between OSF and Rockford Health System, are there any	15	MR. GAERTNER: Objection.
16	actions that the combined OSF/Rockford Health System	16	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.
17	could take that would alleviate any of the concerns that	17	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
18	you have?	18	MR. HERRICK: Improper hypothetical.
19	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and an improper	19	A. In part.
20	hypothetical.	20	BY MS. CARLETTI:
21	You may answer.	21	Q. Why only in part?
22	A. Yeah, commitment to rate parity in the	22	A. The other part is the cost and discount.
23	marketplace and relinquishing the provision regarding	23	Q. Okay. So it would have to be both? It would be
24	exclusivity.	24	both the semiexclusivity provision and as well as a
25	///	25	discount, the discount you were discussing?
	146		148
1	BY MS. CARLETTI:	1	A. The discount parity is probably most significant
2	Q. Let's take the first one, rate parity.	2	unless others have achieved contract status, which does
3	How would what would what could OSF and	3	not include the partial exclusivity.
4	Rockford Health System do to establish rate parity that	4	So parity is important both on in terms of
5	would that would alleviate your concern?	5	the composition requirements and discount position.
6	A. I think	6	MS. CARLETTI: Can you read that back to me?
7	MR. HERRICK: Objection; form and foundation.	7	(The record was read by the Reporter.)
8	A. Reduction of rates, competitive within some	8	BY MS. CARLETTI:
9	meaningful margin with the other leaders in the market.	9	Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand practically
10	BY MS. CARLETTI:	10	what that means.
11	Q. Who are the other leaders in the market that you	11	Does that mean that that the exclusivity
12	would consider?	12	provision how does that play with the with Aetna's
13	A. Blue Cross and United.	13	competitors in terms of parity?
14	Q. Have you have you or anybody else at Aetna,	14	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form.
15	to your knowledge, determined what those rates might be?	15	You may answer.
16	A. Using the Hewitt analysis and some of the AH	16	A. In the most simple terms
17	data we talked about, we have a directional	17	MS. CARLETTI: Uh-huh.
18	understanding of where that might be.	18	A. (Continuing.) if none of our competitors can
19 20	Q. Has that been documented anywhere?	19	have all three hospitals, then it becomes less important
20	A. Not documented.	20	for me to have all three hospitals. Because I at least
21	Q. Okay. I think the other thing you discussed was	21	am not uncompetitive at the table in terms of composition.
22	the semiexclusivity provision that OSF has. Is that	22	BY MS. CARLETTI:
23 24	correct?	23	Q. Okay. At this point in time in terms of the
24 25	A. Uh-huh. Q. Sorry. Just for the record	24 25	composition of the network, is Aetna on parity with the other payers in the market?
<i>∠</i> 3	v. burry. Just for the record	23	omer payers in me market.

1			
1	A. I believe we are.	<u>1</u>	those markets?
2	Q. If after the transaction the combined OSF and	$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{9}{2}$	A. I was personally involved.
3	Rockford Health System agrees that it will negotiate	<u>3</u>	Q. And what what I'm assuming, then, Aetna
4	with Aetna for each of the OSF hospitals separately	4	conducted those analyses. Is that correct?
5	so they'll just negotiate with Aetna for Saint Anthony	<u>5</u>	A. Yes.
6	Medical Center separate from the rest of the system	<u>6</u>	Q. Okay. And what analysis was conducted?
7	would that alleviate any of your concerns?	7	A. The baseline analysis would have been the effect
8	MR. GAERTNER: Objection to form and, again, an	8	of the cost to members on the acquiring hospital,
9	improper hypothetical.	<u>9</u>	adopting the rates of the acquiring hospital by the
10	A. It would alleviate some concerns about leverage.	<u>10</u>	purchased hospital.
11	BY MS. CARLETTI:	11	Q. And just to make sure I'm clear, have any of
12	Q. Okay. Are you aware of any evidence that the	12	those similar analyses been done here for the
13	three hospital systems in Rockford Rockford Health	13	OSF/Rockford Health System proposed merger?
14	System, OSF, and SwedishAmerican have had any	14	A. No.
15	discussions among themselves relating to their	15	Q. You also say in paragraph 27, the
16	negotiations with Aetna?	16	fourth sentence, I think you discuss your belief
17	A. No.	17	about whether cost savings will result from Aetna's
18	Q. Are you aware of any instances where	18	members from the proposed transaction.
19	representatives of Rockford Health System,	19	Do you see that?
20	SwedishAmerican, or OSF have shared information	20	A. Yes.
21	regarding the terms that they have in their contracts	21	Q. Do you have any knowledge of any of the cost
22	with Aetna? With each other, I guess I should add.	22	savings that either OSF or Rockford Health System are
23	A. No, I'm not aware of that.	23	stating will be achieved as a result of the transaction?
24	Q. And are you aware of any instances where	24	A. I have no knowledge of that.
25	representatives of Rockford Health System,	25	Q. We talked a little bit about discussions that
			152
	150		
1	SwedishAmerican, or OSF have shared information with	1	you might have had with the Federal Trade Commission.
1		1	
2	each other regarding the willingness their	2	Have you spoken with any well, let me give
	each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna?		Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names.
2	each other regarding the willingness their	2	Have you spoken with any well, let me give
2 3	each other regarding the willingness theirwillingness to negotiate with Aetna?A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that.Q. Are you aware of any instances where the	2 3	Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names.
2 3 4	each other regarding the willingness theirwillingness to negotiate with Aetna?A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that.	2 3 4	Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps?
2 3 4 5	each other regarding the willingness theirwillingness to negotiate with Aetna?A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that.Q. Are you aware of any instances where the	2 3 4 5	Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health 	2 3 4 5 6	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of
2 3 4 5 6 7	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI:
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss previous hospital mergers that you've experienced. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house counsel or your outside counsel are you aware of
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss previous hospital mergers that you've experienced. Do you see that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house counsel or your outside counsel are you aware of whether anybody else from Aetna has spoken with the
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss previous hospital mergers that you've experienced. Do you see that? A. Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house counsel or your outside counsel are you aware of whether anybody else from Aetna has spoken with the Federal Trade Commission, either in person or over the
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss previous hospital mergers that you've experienced. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. To which hospitals are you referring here in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house counsel or your outside counsel are you aware of whether anybody else from Aetna has spoken with the Federal Trade Commission, either in person or over the telephone?
$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss previous hospital mergers that you've experienced. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. To which hospitals are you referring here in paragraph 27? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house counsel or your outside counsel are you aware of whether anybody else from Aetna has spoken with the Federal Trade Commission, either in person or over the telephone? A. I have no knowledge.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss previous hospital mergers that you've experienced. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. To which hospitals are you referring here in paragraph 27? A. To name a few, the ENH merger, the Advocate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house counsel or your outside counsel are you aware of whether anybody else from Aetna has spoken with the Federal Trade Commission, either in person or over the telephone? A. I have no knowledge. MR. HERRICK: Objection to form, foundation.
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss previous hospital mergers that you've experienced. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. To which hospitals are you referring here in paragraph 27? A. To name a few, the ENH merger, the Advocate acquisition of hospitals. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house counsel or your outside counsel are you aware of whether anybody else from Aetna has spoken with the Federal Trade Commission, either in person or over the telephone? A. I have no knowledge. MR. HERRICK: Objection to form, foundation. BY MS. CARLETTI:
$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \end{array} $	 each other regarding the willingness their willingness to negotiate with Aetna? A. No, I'm not aware of anything like that. Q. Are you aware of any instances where the three hospitals in Rockford OSF, Rockford Health System, or SwedishAmerican have agreed with each other not to compete in connection with their offering of general acute care inpatient services? A. No, I'm not aware of any. Q. Okay. Paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, if you can take a moment to look at that and tell me when you're ready. A. I'm ready. Q. Okay. In paragraph 27 of Exhibit 1, you discuss previous hospital mergers that you've experienced. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. To which hospitals are you referring here in paragraph 27? A. To name a few, the ENH merger, the Advocate acquisition of hospitals. That's what comes to mind. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Have you spoken with any well, let me give you specific names. Have you spoken with Dr. Capps? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with a man by the name of Gabe Dagen? A. I don't recall. Q. Have you spoken with an individual MS. CARLETTI: Is it Dr. Romano? He's a doctor? MR. HERRICK: Yes. A. I don't recall. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Other than you and I don't want to get into conversations that you've had just with your in-house counsel or your outside counsel are you aware of whether anybody else from Aetna has spoken with the Federal Trade Commission, either in person or over the telephone? A. I have no knowledge. MR. HERRICK: Objection to form, foundation. BY MS. CARLETTI: Q. Have you had any discussions with the Illinois

	153		155
1	System?	1	Q. I'm going to be jumping around a little bit.
2	A. I have not.	$\left \frac{1}{2} \right $	There was also some discussion with Ms. Carletti
3	Q. To your knowledge, has anybody at Aetna had	$\frac{2}{3}$	earlier today regarding who your direct reports are. Do
4	those discussions with the attorney Illinois Attorney	$\left \frac{3}{4} \right $	you recall that earlier today?
5	General's office?	4 5 6 7 8 9	A. I do.
6	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form, foundation.	$\begin{vmatrix} \frac{3}{6} \end{vmatrix}$	Q. Do you rely on your direct reports to provide
7	A. I have no knowledge of that.	$\left \frac{0}{7} \right $	complete and accurate information to you in the ordinary
8	BY MS. CARLETTI:	$\frac{7}{8}$	course of your work for Aetna?
9	Q. Have you had any discussions with anybody from	$\left \frac{\sigma}{9} \right $	A. I do.
10	the Federal Trade Commission regarding today's	$\frac{2}{10}$	Q. And do you consider them to be reliable sources
11	deposition?	$\frac{10}{11}$	of information about the local markets that they deal
12	A. No.		with?
12	Q. Are you aware that the Federal Trade Commission	$\begin{array}{c} \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ 14 \end{array}$	A. I do.
13	has identified you as a potential witness in its	$\frac{15}{14}$	Q. And you receive ongoing feedback from them about
15	litigation with OSF Health Care and Rockford Health	$\frac{14}{15}$	their local market responsibilities?
15	System?	$\frac{15}{16}$	A. I do.
10	A. No.	$\frac{10}{17}$	Q. You also discussed earlier today some work that
18	Q. Have you spoken with anybody at the Federal	$\frac{17}{18}$	you do with the folks on Aetna's sales side of the
19	Trade Commission about potentially testifying in the	<u>10</u> <u>19</u>	business.
20	case?	$\frac{1}{20}$	Do you recall that, generally speaking?
20 21	A. I have not.	$\frac{20}{21}$	A. Yes.
21	MS. CARLETTI: Okay. At this time I think I'm	$\frac{21}{22}$	Q. Do you and your team rely on input from the
22	all set.	$\frac{22}{23}$	sales team at Aetna in the ordinary course of your work?
23 24	MR. GAERTNER: You finished early.	$\frac{23}{24}$	A. Yes.
25	MS. CARLETTI: Pending anything that Peter has	$\frac{24}{25}$	Q. And do you consider that information that they
	154		<u><u><u></u></u> (11) <u>(15)</u> <u>(15)</u></u>
1		1	—
1	MP. CAEPTNEP: Okay	$\frac{1}{2}$	provide to you to be reliable? A. Yes.
2 3	MR. GAERTNER: Okay. MS. CARLETTI: I tried to cut it down during the	$\frac{2}{3}$	Q. There was also some discussion about the
4	break.	$\left \frac{3}{4} \right $	<u>Q. There was also some discussion about the</u> services that SwedishAmerican offers. And I believe
4 5	(A brief recess was taken, 1:44 p.m. to	$ \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{3}{4}} $	Ms. Carletti asked you if SwedishAmerican offered any
6	1:52 p.m.)	$\frac{5}{6}$	trauma services.
7	MR. HERRICK: On the record.	-	Do you recall that?
8	EXAMINATION	$\frac{7}{8}$	Vaguely?
9	BY MR. HERRICK:	$\frac{7}{8}$	A. Vaguely.
<u>10</u>	Q. Ms. Hall, I just have a few questions for you,	$\frac{10}{10}$	Q. Do you have any direct knowledge, one way or the
			Q. Do you have any uncer knowledge, one way of the
11		11	other about whether Swedish American currently offers
$\frac{11}{12}$	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions.	$\frac{11}{12}$	other, about whether SwedishAmerican currently offers
$\frac{11}{12}$	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions	$\begin{array}{c c} \underline{11} \\ \underline{12} \\ 13 \end{array}$	trauma services?
$\frac{11}{12}$ $\frac{13}{14}$	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your	$\begin{array}{c c} \underline{11} \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \end{array}$	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{14}{15} $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. <u>First question is, in light of the questions</u> that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this	$ \begin{array}{r} \underline{11} \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \end{array} $	trauma services?
$ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{14}{15} \\ 16 $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point?	$ \begin{array}{r} 11 \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ \end{array} $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? A. No.	$ \begin{array}{r} \underline{11} \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ 17 \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 18 $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? A. No. Q. Earlier today there was some testimony on your	$ \begin{array}{r} \underline{11} \\ \underline{12} \\ \underline{13} \\ \underline{14} \\ \underline{15} \\ \underline{16} \\ \underline{17} \\ \underline{18} \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 12 \\ $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? <u>A. No.</u> Q. Earlier today there was some testimony on your part about leverage.	$ \begin{array}{c} \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 12 \\ $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? <u>A. No.</u> Q. Earlier today there was some testimony on your part about leverage. Do you recall that testimony generally?	$ \begin{array}{c} \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{15}{16} \\ \frac{17}{18} \\ \frac{19}{20} \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{r} & 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \end{array} $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? A. No. Q. Earlier today there was some testimony on your part about leverage. Do you recall that testimony generally? A. Generally.	$ \begin{array}{c} \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{r} & 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \end{array} $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? A. No. Q. Earlier today there was some testimony on your part about leverage. Do you recall that testimony generally? A. Generally. Q. Do you believe that, as a result of the merger,	$ \begin{array}{c} \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \underline{22}\\ \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{c} 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ \end{array} $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? A. No. Q. Earlier today there was some testimony on your part about leverage. Do you recall that testimony generally? A. Generally. Q. Do you believe that, as a result of the merger, OSF and Rockford Health Systems, as a combined entity,	$ \begin{array}{c} \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \underline{22}\\ \underline{23}\\ \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{c} 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ 23\\ 24\\ \end{array} $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? A. No. Q. Earlier today there was some testimony on your part about leverage. Do you recall that testimony generally? A. Generally. Q. Do you believe that, as a result of the merger, OSF and Rockford Health Systems, as a combined entity, will have greater leverage in negotiations with Aetna	$ \begin{array}{c} \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \underline{22}\\ \underline{23}\\ \underline{24}\\ \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.
$ \begin{array}{r} & 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ 17 \\ 18 \\ 19 \\ 20 \\ 21 \\ 22 \\ $	mainly follow-ups to Ms. Carletti's questions. First question is, in light of the questions that you've heard today, is there anything about your declaration that you feel you need to change at this point? A. No. Q. Earlier today there was some testimony on your part about leverage. Do you recall that testimony generally? A. Generally. Q. Do you believe that, as a result of the merger, OSF and Rockford Health Systems, as a combined entity,	$ \begin{array}{c} \underline{11}\\ \underline{12}\\ \underline{13}\\ \underline{14}\\ \underline{15}\\ \underline{16}\\ \underline{17}\\ \underline{18}\\ \underline{19}\\ \underline{20}\\ \underline{21}\\ \underline{22}\\ \underline{23}\\ \underline{24}\\ \underline{25}\\ \end{array} $	trauma services? A. I do not.

	157		150
			<u>159</u>
<u>1</u>	Q. Is it fair to say that, if rates go up in the	<u>1</u>	"A hospital provider network in Rockford consisting only
<u>2</u>	as a result of the negotiations Aetna has with a	<u>2</u>	of SwedishAmerican which would be our only
<u>3</u>	provider, that there will be some impact on Aetna's	<u>3</u>	alternative to contracting with the combined OSF/RHS
<u>4</u>	ability to compete?	$\frac{4}{2}$	system postmerger would be far less attractive to
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ 6	A. Yes.	$ \frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} \\ \frac{5}{6} \\ \frac{7}{8} \\ \frac{9}{10} $	members in the Rockford area than our existing
	MS. CARLETTI: Object.	<u>6</u>	two-hospital network."
7	BY MR. HERRICK:	<u>7</u>	Did I read that correctly?
8	Q. And what impact would that be? If you could	8	A. Yes.
<u>9</u>	just elaborate, please.	<u>9</u>	Q. And do you recall Ms. Carletti asking you
<u>10</u>	A. If rate reimbursement rates increase so	<u>10</u>	whether Aetna had conducted any studies or analyses in
<u>11</u>	dramatically that a customer cannot absorb the impact of	<u>11</u>	support of that statement?
$ \frac{8}{9} \\ \frac{10}{11} \\ \frac{11}{12} \\ \frac{13}{14} \\ \frac{14}{15} \\ \frac{16}{17} \\ \frac{17}{18} \\ \frac{19}{20} \\ 21 $	that rate increase, they will likely move to a different	$ \frac{11}{12} \frac{13}{14} $	A. Yes.
<u>13</u>	carrier with a better price point.	<u>13</u>	Q. And in your opinion, does Aetna need to conduct
<u>14</u>	Q. For purposes of assessing that impact, is that	<u>14</u>	a study to know whether a single-hospital network in
<u>15</u>	still true if the only rates that increase as a result	<u>15</u>	Rockford is competitively viable?
16	of a contract negotiation are inpatient rates?	<u>16</u>	A. No, not in my opinion.
17	A. Yes.	17	Redacted
<u>18</u>	Q. And what impact does the an increase in	18	
19	inpatient rates as a result of a contract negotiation	19	
20	have on Aetna's business?	20	
	MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form.	21	
22	Redacted	22	
23		23	
<u>24</u>	A. It would be dependent on the level of the	24	
<u>25</u>	increase.	25	
	<u>158</u>		160
1	—	1	
$\frac{1}{2}$	BY MR. HERRICK:	1 2	160 Redacted
$\frac{1}{2}$	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna ,	2	
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of		
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area	2 3 4	Redacted
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of	2 3	
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? <u>A. No.</u>	2 3 4 <u>5</u> <u>6</u>	Redacted <u>BY MR. HERRICK:</u> Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? <u>A. No.</u> Q. If you have your declaration still in front of	2 3 4 <u>5</u> <u>6</u> 7	Redacted <u>BY MR. HERRICK:</u> <u>Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a</u> result of the merger, would that affect your level of
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? <u>A. No.</u>	2 3 4 <u>5</u> <u>6</u>	Redacted <u>BY MR. HERRICK:</u> Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? <u>A</u> . No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that.	2 3 4 <u>5</u> <u>6</u> 7 <u>8</u>	Redacted <u>BY MR. HERRICK:</u> <u>Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a</u> result of the merger, would that affect your level of <u>concern under that scenario that we just described?</u>
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? <u>A. No.</u> Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. <u>A. Sure.</u>	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array} $	Redacted <u>BY MR. HERRICK:</u> <u>Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a</u> <u>result of the merger, would that affect your level of</u> <u>concern under that scenario that we just described?</u> MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? <u>A</u> . No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. <u>A</u> . Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \end{array} $	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation.
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? <u>A</u> . No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. <u>A</u> . Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. <u>A</u> . (Complied.)	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \end{array} $	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? <u>A</u> . No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. <u>A</u> . Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. <u>A</u> . (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \end{array} $	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK:
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS,	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \end{array} $	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. <u>A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger </u>
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \end{array} $	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ \end{array} $	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Aetna's on parity with Blue Cross or not?
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly? A. Yes.	$ \begin{array}{c} 2 \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 7 \\ 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \\ 11 \\ 12 \\ 13 \\ 14 \\ 15 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. <u>A. Parity's the concern so</u> BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Aetna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading.
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Carletti asked you whether Aetna had	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ \end{array} $	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Actna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading. A. Yes.
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Carletti asked you whether Aetna had conducted any studies or analyses to form a basis for	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ \end{array} $	Redacted BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Aetna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading. A. Yes. BY MR. HERRICK:
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Carletti asked you whether Aetna had conducted any studies or analyses to form a basis for that statement; is that correct? Do you recall that?	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ \end{array} $	Redacted BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Aetna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading. A. Yes. BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Model increased rates as a result of the merger
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Carletti asked you whether Aetna had conducted any studies or analyses to form a basis for that statement; is that correct? Do you recall that? A. "Analysis," did you say? Yes.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	Redacted BY MR. HERRICK: Q. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Actna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading. A. Yes. BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Model increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Actna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading. A. Yes. BY MR. HERRICK: Q. And what kind of impact would that have? A. The increase realized for the self-insured
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Carletti asked you whether Aetna had conducted any studies or analyses to form a basis for that statement; is that correct? Do you recall that? A. "Analysis," did you say? Yes. Q. In your opinion, does Aetna need to conduct a	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	Redacted BY MR. HERRICK: 0. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: Q. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Atna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading. A. Yes. BY MR. HERRICK: D. And what kind of impact would that have? A. The increase realized for the self-insured population is directly realized by the customer and the
<u>6</u>	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Carletti asked you whether Aetna had conducted any studies or analyses to form a basis for that statement; is that correct? Do you recall that? A. "Analysis," did you say? Yes. Q. In your opinion, does Aetna need to conduct a	$ \begin{array}{c} 2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Predacted BY MR. HERRICK: 0. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: 0. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Actna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading. A. Yes. BY MR. HERRICK: D. And what kind of impact would that have? A. The increase realized for the self-insured population is directly realized by the customer and the member.
	BY MR. HERRICK: Q. In your experience and work on behalf of Aetna, is there anything unique or special about the types of contracts Aetna has negotiated in the Rockford area versus other parts of the of your region? A. No. Q. If you have your declaration still in front of you, I just have a couple of quick questions about that. A. Sure. Q. If you could just turn to paragraph 17, please. A. (Complied.) Q. In that first sentence, which reads "Aetna's members currently benefit from competition between RHS, OSF, and SwedishAmerican in the Rockford area" did I read that correctly? A. Yes. Q. And Ms. Carletti asked you whether Aetna had conducted any studies or analyses to form a basis for that statement; is that correct? Do you recall that? A. "Analysis," did you say? Yes. Q. In your opinion, does Aetna need to conduct a study to know whether competition is beneficial for	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ \end{array}$	Predacted BY MR. HERRICK: 0. If Blue Cross' rates were to increase as a result of the merger, would that affect your level of concern under that scenario that we just described? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, calls for speculation, foundation. A. Parity's the concern so BY MR. HERRICK: 0. Would increased rates as a result of the merger have an impact on Aetna's members regardless of whether Aetna's on parity with Blue Cross or not? MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form, leading. A. Yes. BY MR. HERRICK: 0. And what kind of impact would that have? A. The increase realized for the self-insured population is directly realized by the customer and the member. 0. And does a rate increase have any impact on

	161		163
1	trend lines, yes, premiums would increase.	1	BY MS. CARLETTI:
2	Q. Does that effect on employers, regardless of	2	Q. Has Aetna done any analysis to determine what
3	rate parity, have strike that.	3	percentage of a price increase would have to occur as a
$\frac{4}{z}$	To the extent that rates would go up even if	4	result of the transaction between OSF and Rockford
5	Aetna were on parity with Blue Cross, would you have	5	Health System that would lead a customer to choosing a
$\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{5}{6}$ $\frac{7}{8}$	concerns about the effect that that would have on	6	carrier other than Aetna?
<u>/</u>	Aetna's members and customers?	7	MR. HERRICK: Objection to form, foundation.
	MS. CARLETTI: Object to the form.	8	A. I'm not aware.
$\frac{9}{10}$	<u>A. Yes.</u>	9	(An off-the-record discussion was had.)
10	MR. HERRICK: Okay. I believe that's all I	10	BY MS. CARLETTI:
11 12	have.	11	Q. I think you also discussed with Mr. Herrick what
12	MS. CARLETTI: I just have a couple of quick	12 13	would happen if a rate increase exceeded what Aetna expected and how that might affect a fully insured
13 14	follow-ups. EXAMINATION	13 14	member's premiums.
14	BY MS. CARLETTI:	14	Do you recall that?
15 16	Q. Premiums and the effective rates on premiums.	15 16	A. Yes.
10	O. Fremums and the effective rates on premiums. Does Aetna make some margin off of the premiums that it	10	Q. What happens if the rate increase isn't as much
18	charges to its customers in Rockford?	17	as Aetna expects it to increase? What happens then to
19	MR. HERRICK: Objection; outside the scope.	19	the fully insured member's premium?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. I'm not sure.
20	Redacted	20	Redacted
21	Nouclea	21	MR. GAERTNER: I don't have anything.
22		23	We're going to designate the transcript highly
24		24	confidential, outside counsel eyes only.
25		25	Is that the highest level of protection we have?
	162		
			16/
	162		164
1	Redacted	1	Redacted
2	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would	2	
2 3	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those	2 3	
2 3 4	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that?	2 3 4	
2 3 4 5	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5	
2 3 4 5 6	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what	2 3 4 5 6	
2 3 4 5 6 7	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in	2 3 4 5 6 7	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion? A. Yes. Q. What increase in price is necessary for well,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion? A. Yes. Q. What increase in price is necessary for well, what would you consider to be the increase in price that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion? A. Yes. Q. What increase in price is necessary for well, what would you consider to be the increase in price that would lead to those events occurring?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion? A. Yes. Q. What increase in price is necessary for well, what would you consider to be the increase in price that would lead to those events occurring? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion? A. Yes. Q. What increase in price is necessary for well, what would you consider to be the increase in price that would lead to those events occurring? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Form, foundation, improper	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion? A. Yes. Q. What increase in price is necessary for well, what would you consider to be the increase in price that would lead to those events occurring? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form.	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ 3\\ 4\\ 5\\ 6\\ 7\\ 8\\ 9\\ 10\\ 11\\ 12\\ 13\\ 14\\ 15\\ 16\\ 17\\ 18\\ 19\\ 20\\ 21\\ 22\\ \end{array}$	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Redacted Q. And you talked about whether or not it would have an impact on Aetna's ability to compete if those rates did increase. Do you recall that? A. Yes. Q. What analysis has Aetna done to determine what impact a rate increase would have on its business in Rockford as a result of the transaction between OSF and RH and Rockford Health System? A. I am not aware of that analysis. Q. I think that there was also some discussion about if rates increased dramatically that and a customer couldn't absorb the impact it would it could possibly move for a different carrier. Do you recall those questions and that discussion? A. Yes. Q. What increase in price is necessary for well, what would you consider to be the increase in price that would lead to those events occurring? MR. HERRICK: Objection to form. MR. GAERTNER: Form, foundation, improper hypothetical.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	

	165		167
1	CERTIFICATION OF REPORTER	1	WITNESS: SUZANNE MARIE HALL
2	DOCKET/FILE NUMBER: 3:11-cv-50344	2	DATE: January 19, 2012
3	CASE TITLE: FTC vs. OSF/ROCKFORD	3	CASE: FTC vs. OSF/ROCKFORD
4	DATE: January 19, 2012	4	
5		5	Please note any errors and the corrections thereof on
6	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the transcript contained	6	this errata sheet. The rules require a reason for any
7	herein is a full and accurate transcript of the notes	7	change or correction. It may be general, such as "To
8	taken by me at the hearing on the above cause before the	8	correct stenographic error," or "To clarify the record,"
9	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT to the best of my knowledge		or "To conform with the facts."
10	and belief.	10	
11		11	PAGE LINE CORRECTION REASON FOR CHANGE
12	DATED: 01/19/2012	12	
13	Bearlings 1	13	
14		14	
15	MELANEL. HUMPHREY-SONNTAG,	15	
16	CSR-RDR-CRR-FAPR	16	
17		17	
18	CERTIFICATION OF PROOFREADER	18	
19	I HEREBY CERTIFY that I proofread the transcript	19	
20	for accuracy in spelling, hyphenation, punctuation and	20	
21	format.	21	
22		22	
23		23	
24	CARYN STREAN	24	
25		25	
	166		
1	CERTIFICATE OF DEPONENT		
2 3	I hereby certify that I have read and examined		
4	the foregoing transcript, and the same is a true and		
5	accurate record of the testimony given by me.		
6	Any additions or corrections that I feel are		
7	necessary, I will attach on a separate sheet of paper to		
8	the original transcript.		
9 10			
10	SUZANNE MARIE HALL		
11			
12			
13	I hereby certify that the individual		
14	representing himself/herself to be the above-named		
15	individual, appeared before me this day of		
16 17	,, and executed the above		
17 18	certificate in my presence.		
18			
	NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR		
20			
<i></i>			
21			
22 23	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:		
23 24			
25			
25			

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BEFORE THE FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

In the Matter of

OSF HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, a corporation, and

Docket No. 9349

ROCKFORD HEALTH SYSTEM, a corporation, Respondents.

PROPOSED ORDER

On March 23, 2012, Non-Party Aetna Inc. ("Aetna") filed a corrected motion for in

camera treatment of confidential business information and sensitive health information contained

in various documents that have been identified by Claimant's counsel as potential exhibits.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Aetna's Motion is GRANTED. The information set

forth in Aetna's exhibits numbered as followed will be subject to in camera treatment under 16

C.F.R. § 3.45 and will be kept confidential and not placed on the public record of this proceeding

for a period of five years.

<u>Exhibit B:</u> AE 0013970 (PX900); AE 0016653 – AE 0016655; AE 0045109-AE 0045110; AE 0046211; AE 0046921-AE 0046922; AE 0046926 – AE 0046927.

Exhibit C: AE 0020071-AE 0020074(PX901); AE 0040675-AE 0040676 (PX903); AE 0046359 (PX906); AE 0048934-AE 0048935 (PX909); AE 0013998; AE 0013999-AE 0014024; AE 0017022-AE 0017030; AE 0019028-AE 0019029; AE 0021242-AE 0021244; AE 0022289; AE 0028393-AE 0028394; AE 0044621; AE 0045242-AE 0045243; AE 0046236-AE 0046237; AE 0047098-AE 0047100.

Exhibit D: AE 0021654 (PX902); AE 0013746-AE 0013758 (PX910); AE 0044093-AE 0044094; AE 0046131-AE 0046132.

Exhibit E: Declaration of Suzanne Hall paras. 12, 14, 15, 16 and 20 (PX251);

Exhibit F: Suzanne Hall Deposition Transcript 23:15-24:1; 37:23-38:22; 56:25-58:24; 61:4-61:24; 77:1-77:8; 80:10-80:23; 84:25-88:1; 95:18-97:6; 99:2-107:14; 107:21-108:20; 113:5-113:24; 117:23-119:15; 128:5-130:1; and 156:14-156:25 (PX4004).

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that only authorized Federal Trade Commission personnel, and court personnel concerned with judicial review may have access to the above-referenced information, provided that I, the commission, and reviewing courts may disclose such *in camera* information to the extent necessary for the proper disposition of the proceeding.

ORDERED:

D. Michael Chappell Chief Administrative Law Judge

DATED: , 2012